FINAL EXAMS

ABDELHAMED
HAMID
English Teacher

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

Exams

امتحانات شاملة

امتحانات الوزارة الاسترشادية

امتحانات الثانوية العامة

للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

Mr Abdelhamid Hamid

ابحث في كل الكتب والملخصات تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (1)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Myths are generally .... from one generation to the next.
   a. possessed b. passed c. pressed d. processed
2. "The <u>handle</u> of the door is broken." "I can't <u>handle</u> this problem." .... and ....
   a. noun / noun b. adverb / verb c. noun / verb d. verb / noun
3. To "*stretch out*" means to "......................."
   a. give encouragement b. keep a pace c. cut into pieces d. extend arms and legs
4. At the scene of the crime, police officers interviewed eyewitnesses and gathered ....
   a. evidence b. balance c. fellow d. caution
5. He .... his life when the robber drew a gun.
   a. feared of b. afraid of c. frightened of d. feared for
6. The museum is an absolute .... for anyone travelling to Egypt. It's worth visiting.
   a. have-been b. must-see c. well-worth d. moving
7. By a strange .... we happened to be travelling on the same train.
   a. conscience b. conscientiousness c. conspiracy d. coincidence
8. She is attractive and known for her .... which makes her appeal to everyone.
   a. violence b. elegance c. dominance d. commerce
9. The lion .... in the tall grass, waiting to attack the gazelle.
   a. cashed b. amounted c. sighted d. crouched
10. I'm sure he did it deliberately, not by mistake. "*Deliberately*" means ....
    a. On business b. On purpose c. On will d. On matter
11. The two teams have had a .... rivalry منافسة for many years.
    a. fierce b. force c. torture d. coaster

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

You might think that concrete خرسانة is a modern material, but experts think it might have been made first by the Egyptians about 5,000 years ago. They used a kind of concrete made of mud and grass to build the Pyramids. Nearly 3000 years later, the Romans also made a type of concrete using *<u>volcanic</u>* stone. They used it to build many of their most famous landmarks, such as the Colosseum and the Pantheon, which are still standing today. The Pantheon still has the largest concrete dome in the world; it is 43 metres in diameter. The Romans added milk, fat or blood to strengthen the concrete. Today we use chemicals instead. However, Roman concrete was stronger than modern concrete, though *<u>it</u>* didn't dry as quickly.

It was not until 1824 that modern concrete was invented in England. It was made using local stones. Slowly, builders started to use the new material. The first concrete house was built in England in 1854, and the first concrete bridge was built in San Francisco in 1889. In 1891, a whole road was made using concrete in Ohia, USA. You can still drive on it today.

Concrete must be a great material to build with. It is not expensive to make and it is so strong that earthquakes do not usually damage it. It is now used to make everything from massive dams and skyscrapers to sculptures and kitchen worktops. The world's tallest building, Burj Khalifa in Dubai, and the world's longest tunnel, in Switzerland, are both mostly made from concrete. A downside عيب to concrete is that it is not very good for the environment because you need a lot of heat to produce it.

12. What is impressive about the Pantheon?
    a. It has the largest concrete dome in the world. b. It is very tall.
    c. It is built on a volcano. d. It is in Rome.
13. What did the Romans use in concrete to make it stronger?
    a. Chemicals b. Things that came from animals c. Mud and grass d. Sand
14. According to the article, a downside to using concrete is that making it is ....
    a. very expensive b. hard c. bad for the environment d. very ugly
15. Why do you think that concrete is used in so many structures today?
    a. It is a very old material. b. It is a very modern material.
    c. It is strong and easy to make. d. It is very beautiful.

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What does the underlined word *it* refer to?

a. Roman concrete. b. today's concrete
c. all forms of concrete. d. concrete used to build the Pyramids

17. Who invented concrete according to experts?

a. The Romans b. The Americans c. The Egyptians d. The British

18. Which of the following sentences is *TRUE* according to the passage?

a. The Romans made volcanoes from concrete. b. Earthquakes can easily damage concrete.
c. Concrete is good for the environment. d. The first concrete house was made in England.

19. The writer considers concrete needing a lot of heat to be produced as a/an …………

a. merit b. advantage c. disadvantage d. good thing

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Have you ever wondered how you grasp information in class? Minds and bodies gather information in various ways. Then our minds process it, organizing it and making connection to things we already know. This process can also work differently: do we think in pictures or words? Do we remember details or the big picture? People have different learning styles.

Psychologists have identified some basic learning styles: the linguistic or verbal type learns by using language skills: listening, reading, speaking and writing. They prefer using words, both in speech and writing. Logical or mathematical type learns by applying scientific principles. They prefer using logic, reasoning and systems. The visual type learns by seeing. They prefer using pictures, images, and spatial understanding. Musical people learn well when information is presented through music and sounds. The physical type learns best by movement and physical activities. They prefer using body, hands and sense of touch. The intrapersonal (solitary) learners associate new information directly with their own experiences. People in this category prefer to work alone and use self-study. Finally the interpersonal type learns well by working with others. They like to learn in groups or with other people.

By understanding your own learning styles, you can use techniques better suited to you. This improves the speed and quality of learning. Your preferred learning styles have more influence than you may realize. They guide the way you learn and change the way you internally represent experiences, the way you recall information, and the words you choose.

Each learning style uses different parts of the brain. By involving more of the brain during learning, we remember more of what we learn.

20. Which of the following leaning styles can be called "the social style"?

a. The logical b. The interpersonal c. The intrapersonal d. The visual

21. Which of the following styles prefers to work individually?

a. The musical b. The physical c. The intrapersonal d. The interpersonal

22. Which learning style in which learners think in pictures?

a. The interpersonal b. The mathematical c. The verbal d. The visual

23. The underlined word "*grasp*" means ………………………… .

a. undertake b. follow c. misuse d. understand

24. Which of the following is *TRUE*?

a. All learners learn the same way. b. We learn better by using only one area of the brain.
c. All learning styles use the same techniques. d. Each learning style uses certain brain parts.

25. According to the passage, an effective teacher …………………………………… .

a. uses one teaching style. b. makes connections between mind and body.
c. combines more than one teaching methods. d. discourages pupils to think critically.

26. What do musical type learners prefer while learning?

a. Pictures b. Movements c. Sounds d. Words

27. How many learning styles are mentioned in the passage?

a. Six b. Eight c. Five d. Seven

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. You …………………… the door. It was open when I got home.

a. can't have locked b. can't lock c. can lock d. can have locked

29. Ahmed promised that he ………………… me as soon as the plane landed.

a. will phone b. phoned c. would phone d. had phoned

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Mariam .... by herself.
a. had the windows washed
b. washed the windows
c. got the windows washed
d. was washed the dishes

31. .... of the books I ordered have arrived yet.
a. All
b. None
c. Every
d. Either

32. My grandmother .... me story every night before I went to bed.
a. always tell
b. used to be told
c. would tell
d. was always told

33. The lady .... of the murder is thought to be innocent.
a. suspects
b. is suspected
c. suspected
d. was suspected

34. Not .... entrepreneurs succeed unless they're prepared to work hard.
a. a few
b. a lot
c. many
d. much

35. On my way to the station, I stopped .... about Fatma.
a. asking
b. ask
c. to ask
d. asked

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. A free press has a huge responsibility of reporting the truth and shaping people's opinions. Responsible journalism must be practiced to stop people from spreading hate and maintaining the harmony of a country.

أ. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في نقل الحقيقة وتصنيف آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على النظام في البلد.

ب. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في رسم الحقيقة وتشكيل آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على النظام في البلد.

ج. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في نقل الحقيقة وتشكيل آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على الانسجام في البلد.

د. تتحمل الصحافة الحرة مسؤولية ضخمة تتمثل في رسم الحقيقة وتصنيف آراء الناس. يجب ممارسة الصحافة المسؤولة لمنع الناس من نشر الكراهية والحفاظ على الانسجام في البلد.

37. It's the responsibility of families to enlighten young people on the positive results of hard work.

أ. إنها مسئولية الأسر أن ترشد الشباب للنتائج الإيجابية للعمل الجاد.
ب. ترشد مسئولية الأسر الشباب للنتائج الإيجابية للعمل الجاد.
ج. مسئولية الأسر رشيدة للشباب عن النتائج الإيجابية لعمل جاد.
د. مسئولية الأسر التي ترشد الشباب تبين نتائج إيجابية للعمل الجاد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. أول الأسباب التي تجعل فئران التجارب هي الحيوان الأمثل بالنسبة للعلماء والباحثين هو إن الفئران تنتمي إلى الثدييات وهو ما يجعل تكوينها البيولوجي يشبه تكوين جسم الإنسان بدرجة كبير.

a. The first reason for experimental mice are the idle animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological disposition very similar to that of the human body.
b. The first reason for experimental mice are the ideal animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological disposition very similar to that the human body.
c. The first reason why experimental mice are the ideal animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological composition very similar to that of the human body.
d. The first reason why experimental mice are the idle animal for scientists and researchers is that mice belong to mammals, which makes their biological composition very similar to that of the human body.

٣٩. يحاول العلماء إنتاج أنواع جديدة من النباتات والحيوانات باستخدام الهندسة الوراثية.

a. Scientists trying to produce new varieties of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
b. Scientists are trying produce new varieties of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
c. Scientists are trying to produce new varieties of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
d. Scientists try be produced varieties plants and animals using genetic engineering.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think that Estella was badly affected by her mother? Why? (Longman)
41. Do you like Estella's character? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"The future of technology"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (2)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "*To make a fortune*" means to "……………………".
   a. become unlucky b. win a prize c. become wealthy d. waste money
2. …………………… food is robbed of most of its nutrients.
   a. Processed b. Processor c. Procession d. Process
3. "She loves picking up old furniture at the local market." "*Pick up*" means ……………..
   a. find by chance b. buy cheaply c. finding underground d. giving something
4. My brother has applied for a/an ……………………. job for the summer months.
   a. permanent b. auxiliary c. temporary d. partial
5. There is not always a ………………… distinction between right and wrong.
   a. well-balanced b. deep-seated c. widely-spoken d. clear-cut
6. Twelve thousand years ago, our ……………… were primitive savages living in caves.
   a. descendants b. grandsons c. grandchildren d. ancestors
7. The movie is based on a/an ……………… incident which took place last year.
   a. fictional b. real-life c. imaginary d. fractional
8. The word "**themselves**" is a/an ……………… pronoun.
   a. object b. possessive c. subject d. reflexive
9. Which of the following transition words presents a difference between the subjects?
   a. However b. Additionally c. Furthermore d. Moreover
10. One of the following sentences has the correct punctuation; which one is it?
    a. Our teacher Mr Sami, always helps us. b. Our teacher, Mr Sami always helps us.
    c. Our teacher, Mr Sami, always helps us? d. Our teacher, Mr Sami, always helps us.
11. In which of the following sentences is "monthly" an adverb?
    a. His net monthly salary is £1500. b. The database is updated monthly.
    c. How much are the monthly payments? d. The land leases at a monthly rental of $500.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Because of its many mountains, rivers and islands and its long and harsh winter, Alaska has relatively few roads. In some areas, such as the southeastern part of the state, road construction is impossible due to the large number of glaciers أنهار جليدية. In other parts year round, snow cover requires residents to rely more on air travel than automobiles to reach distant areas of the state. In fact, Alaska has more pilots, airplanes, and airports than the rest of the United States. Those airports include lakes where seaplanes land and take off. There are even air taxis that take residents and tourists to isolated area. The state capital Juneau, is accessible only by water or air. Ferries العبارات are also an indispensable means of transportation. The Alaska Marine Highway was established in 1963 to carry passengers and vehicles on water routes. Two ferry systems operate year round on the southern coast of Alaska, linking cities and towns on the mainland as well as numerous islands.

Alaska Native history is not a collection of artifacts behind glass. It is a living, *dynamic* culture that you can experience. This is one of Alaska's most popular attractions. When you stop by the main stage, you can listen to storytellers share ancient stories. Or, watch a performance where dancers wear ceremonial outfits and dance in time with drums made of animal hides. Visitors are sometimes invited to join the dancers on stage. Of course, you can also see plenty of crafts and handiwork. Outside, you can see beautiful architecture. Shopping for Native Alaska arts and crafts is a wonderful way to literally touch the local culture. Many of *them* are made from the materials of hunting and gathering: grass woven baskets, ivory and bone carvings, or gloves made from animal hides.

12. – How do people in Alaska make their arts? – From ……………….. .
    a. recycled materials b. gathered materials c. sea water d. glass and paper
13. What is the most suitable title for the passage?
    a. Alaska mountains b. Alaska history c. Life in Alaska d. Alaska crafts

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

14. Road construction in Southern Alaska is impossible because there are many ....
a. people b. mountains c. taxis d. glaciers

15. How does the Alaska Marine Highway carry people?
a. By road b. By air c. By land d. By sea

16. What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?
a. arts b. people c. shoppers d. sellers

17. What is the underlined word "*dynamic*" a synonym of?
a. ancient b. lively c. unnecessary d. necessary

18. Which of the following means of transportation isn't mentioned in this passage?
a. airplanes b. automobiles c. ferries d. rockets

19. What is a way in which you can experience Alaska native culture?
a. Shopping b. Performing c. Diving d. Driving

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Air pollution outside homes is beyond our control. However, a house full of beautiful green plants has the best air cleaning service available. Nature has provided us with a lot of natural protection, if we only use it. One of the major causes of worry to environmentalists is the destruction of natural forests. Alert to this, many groups of people throughout the world are planting trees. We can see this happening in Cairo with many new trees lining the streets. In time these trees will be large and their leaves will take in the foul air الهواء الفاسد and return to us pure air, helping to reduce the rate of pollution. However we need not wait until these trees are large enough. If we have windows, green plants in window boxes can add beauty and filter the air. Then, inside our rooms, a proliferation انتشار of plants can serve to purify the air inside the home. This is using nature to help solve a distressing health problem – impure air.

Of course, not everyone has what is called "green thumb" for raising plants. When buying plants, it is wise to find out whether they need to be in a sunny place, or should stay in the shade. Also, some plants need frequent watering, while others need very little water. Then, there are certain fertilizers available on the market meant especially for house plants. Following directions when using them will bring the best results.

20. Pollution inside our rooms is ....
a. controllable b. under control c. out of control d. well-controlled

21. We can overcome pollution by ....
a. reducing the number of trees. b. increasing the green areas.
c. decreasing the cultivable areas. d. cutting down trees.

22. Environmentalists are against the destruction of forests as they are considered ....
a. ways of causing diseases. b. methods of spreading epidemics.
c. means of spreading pollution. d. natural protection from pollution.

23. What does it mean to have a "**green thumb**"?
a. The ability to water plants manually b. The ability to make plants grow and be healthy
c. The ability to use hands to grow plants d. The ability to use thumbs to grow plants

24. What does the government encourage people to do?
a. To use greenhouse effect b. To contaminate the world
c. To plant more trees d. To use water for irrigation

25. .... trees need water to grow.
a. Some b. No c. All d. Few

26. "Air pollution outside our homes is beyond our control." This means we ...... control it.
a. can't b. may c. could d. mustn't

27. Green plants are capable of providing us with ....
a. impure air b. carbon dioxide c. pure air d. polluted air

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. She wouldn't mind if I ....
a. didn't go b. don't go c. hadn't gone d. won't go

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. He denied .... the old lady's bag.
a. stolen b. to steal c. had stolen d. stealing

30. My teacher told me .... well before giving an answer.
a. to think b. thinking c. think d. not to think

31. My brother loves football and watches .... match on television.
a. both b. every c. all d. neither

32. I got a plumber .... the leak in the bathroom.
a. fixing b. fix c. to fixing d. to fix

33. You .... attend the Board meeting. It's not necessary.
a. don't have to b. mustn't c. don't need d. shouldn't

34. We were all busy. While I was typing the report, Tamer ..... for the new meeting. (LM)
a. preparing b. had prepared c. is preparing d. was preparing

35. I want to see you tomorrow. .... all day? (LM)
a. Were you studying b. Will you study c. Will you be studying d. Have you studied

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Flowers improve your overall quality of life and inspire creative thinking.

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
للحصول على كل الكتب والمذكرات
اضغط هنا
او ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

أ. تنوع الزهور من تحسين حياتك كلية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.
ب. تحسن الزهور من حياتك الكلية النوعية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.
ج. تحسن الزهور من نوعية حياتك كلية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.
د. تحسن الزهور من حياتك نوعية وكلية وتشجع التفكير الإبداعي.

37. Trees are important because they give us fresh air to breathe, food to eat and shelter from sunlight and rainfall. Besides this, there are many medicines in the market that are made up of trees extracts.

أ. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء الخام للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والحماية من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من منتجات الأشجار.
ب. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء النقي للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والحماية من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من منتجات الأشجار.
ج. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء الخام للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والمأوى من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من مستخلصات الأشجار.
د. الأشجار مهمة لأنها تمنحنا الهواء النقي للتنفس، والطعام الذي نأكله والمأوى من أشعة الشمس والأمطار. إلى جانب ذلك، هناك العديد من الأدوية في السوق التي تتكون من مستخلصات الأشجار.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تلعب وسائل الإعلام دور حيوي في نشر الوعي البيئي بين الناس وحثهم على حماية موارد الأرض وحفظها للأجيال القادمة.

a. The media plays a vocal rule in spreading environmental weirdness among people and urging them to protect and conserve the earth's resources for future generations.
b. The media plays a vital rule in spreading environmental awareness among people and urging them to protect and preserve the earth's resources for future generations.
c. The media plays a vocal role in spreading environmental weirdness among people and urging them to protect and conserve the earth's resources for future generations.
d. The media plays a vital role in spreading environmental awareness among people and urging them to protect and preserve the earth's resources for future generations.

٣٩. إن الجهود التي تُبذل من أجل تحسين الصحة لا يُمكن أن تتم بنجاح إلا بتعاون الأفراد مع الحكومة.

a. Efforts to improve health can only been successful when individuals cooperate with government.
b. Efforts to improve health can only be successful when individuals cooperates with government.
c. Efforts to improve health can only be successful when individuals cooperated with government.
d. Efforts to improve health can only be successful when individuals cooperate with government.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Prove that Herbert was a true friend. (WB)

41. What are Joe's values in the novel?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The dangers of bias and prejudice"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C 👈

General Exam (3)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. A/An .... newspaper often includes funny rhymes or jokes.
   a. tabloid b. broadsheet c. press d. journalism
2. "I admire him for his determination." A synonym for "*determination*" is ....
   a. indifference b. irresolution c. persistence d. idleness
3. To win the job, you need to act .... during your internship at our company. (LM)
   a. spontaneous b. spontaneously c. professionally d. professional
4. Authorities are .... damage caused by last night's stormy weather.
   a. fastening b. progressing c. varying d. assessing
5. Unfortunately, he couldn't get that job because he .... experience. (LM)
   a. lacked b. locked c. liked d. leaked
6. The place is .... It is not good for your lung disease. (LM)
   a. dusty b. airy c. sunny d. funny
7. It was a .... situation which made her adopt a different life style.
   a. real-life b. wisdom c. life-changing d. common sense
8. The university plays a major role in the local economy. A synonym for "*major*" is ....
   a. local b. distinguished c. dominant d. curable
9. (Evergreen trees <u>never</u> lose their leaves.) The underlined adverb expresses ....
   a. possibility b. place c. frequency d. manner
10. I had a severe toothache, ... I went to the dentist.
    a. consequently b. moreover c. because d. since
11. Which of the following is a/an exclamatory sentence?
    a. She had her hair cut. b. What a fantastic performance!
    c. What's your real intention? d. What happened was not expected.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Did you know you can help protect the planet? Don't waste the things you don't want by throwing them away! Local green companies can make those old posters and magazines into recycled paper, and they can transform your old mobile phone into a new one. You and your family can help too. Collect those T-shirts and jeans that are too small for you and give <u>*them*</u> to a charity. When you drink from plastic bottles, you won't help the planet. It looks harmless, but plastic is a material that is difficult to recycle. And if you eat a snack, make sure it comes in just one bag or box. A lot of modern food products have many packaging and it's a waste! Why not drink fruit juice from a glass bottle and make a sandwich? Glass is easy to recycle and a homemade sandwich is better for you and for the environment. When you go shopping, think before you buy. Remember we don't need to use the world's resources to look cool. If you only buy the really necessary things, you'll help save the planet and your money. Don't have a bath, have a shower. A bath uses approximately 90 litres of water, but a shower uses only 30 litres. Save water; it is one of our most important natural resources. Will our planet survive? Well, if we all help, it will have a better chance.

12. Local green companies ....
    a. sell posters, magazines and mobile phones b. consume more water
    c. work with old paper and mobile phones d. use the world resources to be cool
13. Plastic bottles are ....
    a. bad for the environment b. good for the universe
    c. some of the natural resources d. making people look fool
14. A lot of food products come in ....
    a. old recycled paper b. glass boxes c. only one bag or box d. lots of bags and boxes
15. If you have a bath, you'll ....
    a. help save the world b. use necessary things c. waste water d. use less water

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. The planet will survive if ....
a. we stay at home this evening
b. it starts saving water
c. everybody participates in saving it
d. you drink in a plastic bottle

17. Which of the following sentences is NOT TRUE?
a. There are companies that reuse old things.
b. People drink in plastic and glass bottles.
c. Modern food products help the planet.
d. Water is an important natural resource.

18. The main idea of the passage is: How to ....
a. save water
b. recycle things
c. save the planet
d. reuse plastic bottles

19. What does the underlined word "*them*" refer to?
a. T-shirts and jeans
b. Family members
c. Mobile phones
d. Posters and magazines

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Most countries welcome tourists for the money they bring in. Many make great efforts to encourage tourism. Many depend on what they earn from it to keep ***their*** economies going.

People who like adventures will even try to visit countries. Companies regularly arrange trips through the Sahara desert, or to the Himalayan Mountains for whoever enjoys such trips, but the numbers of visitors are few. Most tourists try to choose whichever places have ***fairly*** comfortable, cheap hotels, quite good food, reasonable safety, sunny weather and plenty of amusements or unusual things. Their choice of a place for a holiday also depends on when they can get away; it is not very pleasant to go to a place when it is having its worst weather.

One big problem for a nation wishing to attract tourists is the cost of building hotels. Building big hotels swallows up a lot of money, and many countries that need tourists are poor. What they spend on building has to be borrowed from foreign banks. Another problem is that more and more big international companies are building hotels all over the world, so that the profits from these hotels often do not stay in the country in which they have been built. And there is also the question of training the hotels' staff, teaching them foreign languages and how to cook foods that foreign tourists expect. In Egypt, special colleges and courses have been set up for this. Tourists often feel shocked by the different customs and habits that they see around them. They refuse the local food and insist on having only what they eat at home.

20. Some tourists refuse the local food because ....
a. they insist on having it at home.
b. they insist on eating the kind of food they eat at home.
c. the local food is badly cooked.
d. the local food is cheap.

21. Some people don't go to a place for a holiday although they like it because it ....
a. is not very pleasant
b. is fairly comfortable
c. has its worst weather
d. has good hotels

22. The underlined word "*their*" refers to ....
a. tourists
b. economies
c. countries
d. incomes

23. Many countries encourage tourism for its ....
a. medical importance
b. financial benefit
c. massive hazards
d. ancient history

24. How do countries get staff for their hotels?
a. They train people for that.
b. They hire people from abroad.
c. They employ robots for that.
d. They use computer programs for this.

25. The word "*fairly*" can be replaced by the word "......................"
a. calm
b. serious
c. seriously
d. quite

26. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?
a. Tourism earns countries little money.
b. Tourists are people who like adventure.
c. Countries train people to be hotel staffs.
d. The different traditions shock tourists.

27. Tourists won't visit a place where there is a lot of ....
a. terror
b. security
c. adventure
d. hotels

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Before I left the mechanic's yesterday, I ....
a. had my car had checked
b. had my car was checked
c. had had my car checked
d. had been my car checked

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

29. Before he bought a car, Ali .... to work.
a. has always walked b. walks c. had always walked d. was walking

30. I've just read the weather report. It .... sunny.
a. would be b. is being c. will have d. is going to be

31. I still remember .... Alexandria when I was young. It was really amazing.
a. to visit b. being visited c. visit d. visiting

32. He still spends .... time talking to entrepreneurs every day.
a. a lot b. a few c. a little d. either

33. You .... your father yesterday; the problem was too serious for you to solve alone. (WB)
a. should consult b. should have consulted
c. didn't have to consult d. shouldn't have consulted

34. Father always ... us go to bed early when we have exams. We have to obey this order. (WB)
a. lets b. persuades c. makes d. allows

35. By next October, my father .... a bigger house. (WB)
a. will buy b. would buy c. will have bought d. had bought

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. The moral of the story is that good people should be rewarded whereas bad people should be punished. It also teaches us that crime doesn't pay and that good deeds always win.

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

أ. عظة القصة هي أن الناس الممتازون ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تدفع وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.
ب. الدرس الأخلاقي للقصة هو أن الناس الأخيار ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تدفع وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.
ج. الدرس الأخلاقي للقصة هو أن الناس الأخيار ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تفيد وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.
د. عظة القصة هي أن الناس الممتازون ينبغي أن يكافئون في حين أن الأشرار ينبغي أن يعاقبون وهي أيضا تعلمنا أن الجريمة لا تفيد وأن الأعمال الجيدة دائما ما تفوز.

37. Most of the energy we use today comes from coal, oil and gas which will not last forever.

أ. أغلب الطاقة التي نستخدمها اليوم جاءت من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي لن تدوم إلى الأبد.
ب. معظم الطاقة التي نستخدمها اليوم تأتي من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي لن تدوم إلى الأبد.
ج. معظم الطاقة التي نستخدمها تأتي من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي لن تدوم إلى الأبد.
د. معظم الطاقة التي نستخدمها اليوم تأتي من الفحم والنفط والغاز والتي سوف تدوم إلى الأبد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. سيظل الكتاب هو المصدر المفضل للمعرفة لدى معظم المثقفين فى جميع أنحاء العالم.

a. The book will continue to be the preferred source of knowledge for most intellectuals around the world.
b. The book will continued to be the preferred source of knowledge for most intellectuals around the world.
c. The book will continue be the preferred source of knowledge for most intellectuals around the world.
d. The book will continue to be the preferred source of knowledge most intellectuals around the world.

٣٩. يقضي الكثير من الشباب معظم أوقاتهم في تصفح مواقع التواصل الاجتماعي.

a. Many young people spends most of our time browsing social media.
b. A lot of young people spend more of their time browsed social media.
c. A lot of young people spends most of their time browsing social media.
d. Many young people spend most of their time browsing social media.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. In your opinion, how did the escaped convict return the favour to Pip?

41. Estella didn't love to tell lies. **Illustrate.**

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"A summary of a novel you have just finished reading"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (4)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Some people with Down's ……………… need more regular care.
   a. syndrome b. synonym c. symposium d. syntax
2. Most students start looking for ……………….. before they leave university.
   a. department b. government c. employment d. involvement
3. I trust him because he has a ……………… faith in Allah.
   a. widely-spoken b. deep-seated c. well-balanced d. well-behaved
4. The technician has checked my internet …………… and found nothing wrong with it.
   a. communication b. connection c. contact d. convention
5. Children always ……………… if they don't get what they want.
   a. please b. astonish c. pout d. attract
6. The goods were transported a great distance, so they were expensive. This expresses …
   a. surprise b. addition c. contrast d. result
7. What is so impressive about this society is the …………….. of the public services.
   a. regularly b. efficiency c. shortage d. reduction
8. I like to go to work on time. I usually …………… early to avoid the traffic. (WB)
   a. sit down b. turn off c. catch up d. set off
9. What can you use when writing an email to a friend? (WB)
   a. contractions b. full forms c. passive voice d. direct speech
10. My friend …………………. the present and tied it in ribbon. (WB)
    a. tricked b. appeared c. trapped d. wrapped
11. I like reading short stories. Moreover, I am fond of writing poetry. This shows …. (WB)
    a. reason b. cause c. addition d. contrast

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Chinese invented paper and were the first to use paper bank notes for money. Before paper notes were invented in the 17th century, wealthy Chinese traders had used metal coins. These had a hole in the middle so that traders could carry them on pieces of material. But these were very heavy to carry. As a result, traders left the money with someone they trusted. Instead, they carried a piece of paper that said how much money they had. The trader could use this paper note to promise anyone that they could pay for the goods that they wanted to buy.

People in Europe only started to use paper bank notes in the 17th century. In England, the King needed money to fight a war with France. Banks encouraged people to leave money with ***them*** and gave handwritten notes saying how much money they left. The notes said, "I promise to pay the ***bearer*** the sum of …" and you can still see the same words on English notes today. Bank workers continued to hand write notes until 1853, when the first notes were printed.

The paper used for bank notes is usually made from a mixture of paper and cotton, and sometimes other materials. Although these other materials make the notes stronger than normal paper, most bank notes only last for about two years. For this reason, some countries tried using plastic notes in 1983. However, the first plastic notes in England were not very successful because the ink came off the notes onto people's hands! Five years later, in 1988, Australia successfully used plastic notes for the first time. Today, many countries use plastic notes, which are stronger than paper notes, last longer and are harder to copy.

12. Why did Chinese traders first use notes instead of coins?
    a. Because the coins were too heavy to carry. b. Because coins had holes in them.
    c. Because traders could not trust everyone. d. Because they preferred paper.
13. Why did banks in England first want people to leave their money with them?
    a. The King needed money to fight a war. b. People preferred notes to coins.
    c. People wanted their money to be safe. d. Banks opened for the first time
14. Why were notes handwritten until 1853?
    a. It was cheaper this way. b. It was hard to copy the handwriting.
    c. There was not any technology to print them before this time. d. It was faster this way.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. What is the main idea of the text?
a. Why we use money.
b. Why we use banks.
c. The history of paper bank notes.
d. The history of trade.

16. What does the underlined word *them* refer to?
a. the King's men b. the men in France c. the people who had the money d. the banks

17. The word *bearer* means someone who ....
a. works in a bank b. is a Chinese trader c. carries something d. works for the King

18. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?
a. The ink came off the first plastic notes.
b. Europe used paper banknotes in the 17th century.
c. The first English plastic notes were a failure.
d. The Chinese were the first to use plastic notes.

19. Which of the following sentences best summarizes the idea of the second paragraph?
a. The history of money in England.
b. Paper notes in Europe.
c. The history of money in Europe.
d. When paper was first invented.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Some philosophers say the family takes the individual, out of himself, into life of loyalty, cooperation and self-control. The process of socialization التنشئة starts in the family and this prepares the child for a world outside his home. It not only enables him to identify himself as an individual but also prepares him to be an ideal citizen.

Qualities of obedience and discipline are imbibed in the child within a family. Obeying and respecting the elders in a family result in a disciplined life. These qualities enable the child to abide by the laws laid down by the government. Qualities of tolerance and sacrifice are also *instilled* within the family. The younger generation may not agree with the ideas of the elders in the family, but they still accommodate يتبنى their viewpoints. This quality has a great value because of the diversity in our society. Parents happily sacrifice their resources, for the child's education and thus teach him to be devoted.

Family is really an important word. It means to feel secure, to have someone who you can count on and share your problems with. But it also means to have respect for each other and responsibility. Family provides love, support and a framework of values to its members.

Family values are a set of unwritten rules and codes that builds our vision towards society and many things that we face in our day to day life. Strong family values can instill greater clarity in decision making and leads to a relatively easier and more balanced life. Strong family values can help check all the moral and ethical corruption in various walks of life which otherwise ultimately contributes to inequality, poverty and crime.

20. Parent's sacrifices for their children help to make the children ....
a. ready to help others b. hate their parents c. mock old people d. devote their time for evil

21. What is the main idea of the passage?
a. Why families bring up their children.
b. How essential a family is.
c. The greatness of values.
d. Ethics of children.

22. The family makes the individual ....
a. cooperative b. valueless c. selfish d. self-centered

23. What does the underlined word "instilled" mean?
a. imitated b. implanted c. excluded d. killed

24. Family means to have people whom you can ....
a. count b. reply c. rely on d. depend

25. "The family takes the individual, out of himself" This is a/an ....
a. simile تشبيه b. metaphor استعارة c. personification تشخيص d. poem

26. Tolerance and sacrifice help the child be prepared for ....
a. social disputing b. social conflict c. social variation d. sociable wars

27. Which of the following mustn't a family teach a child?
a. obedience b. tolerance c. hatred d. sacrifice

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. People who don't have .... passion don't succeed.
a. little b. much c. many d. few

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. After Mona .... thirty pages, she found many mistakes in her spelling.
a. had been written b. has written c. had been writing d. had written

30. Have you .... going to bed a bit earlier?
a. thought b. considered c. promised d. arranged

31. By 2100, millions of trees and hundreds of forests ....
a. will have been saving b. will be saved c. will have been saved d. will have saved

32. My mother .... very ill in the past few years.
a. has been b. is being c. been d. had

33. I don't want anyone to see my face on the camera. I will ....
a. turn it on b. turn on it c. turn it off d. turn off it

34. He left his glasses at school yesterday, I'm hoping someone .... found them.
a. must have b. might have c. can't have d. can have

35. I wish I had arrived on time. I .... so late. (LM)
a. should have been b. shouldn't have been c. had to be d. can't have been

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. True happiness means the satisfaction that you find worthy. The long-lasting true happiness comes from life experience, a feeling of purpose, and a positive relationship.

أ. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده جديراً. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة الأمد من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالعزيمة والعلاقة الفعالة.

ب. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده جديراً. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة الأمد من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالعزيمة والعلاقة الإيجابية.

ج. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده هاما. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة العمر من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالهدف والمشاركة الإيجابية.

د. السعادة الحقيقية تعني الرضا الذي تجده هاما. تأتي السعادة الحقيقية طويلة العمر من خبرات الحياة والشعور بالهدف والعلاقة الفعالة.

37. Dialogue and constructive criticism are the only means to solve all national problems.

أ. إن الحوار والنقد البناء هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل جميع المشكلات القومية.

ب. إن الحوار والنقد البناء هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل قومية جميع المشكلات.

ج. إن الحوار والنقد البناء هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل جميع المشكلات الدولية.

د. إن الحوار والبناء النقدي هما الوسيلة الوحيدة لحل جميع المشكلات القومية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تعمل الدولة على رعاية الموهوبين وتنمية مواهبهم.

a. The state works to nurture talented people and develops its talents.
b. Works the state to nurture talented people and develop its talents.
c. The state work to nurture talented people and develops their talents.
d. The state works to nurture talented people and develop their talents.

٣٩. من أهم الأهداف التي تسعى الحكومة لتحقيقها تطوير التعليم وتحسين المناهج.

a. One of the most important goals that the government seek to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.
b. One of the most important goals that the government seeks to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.
c. One of the important goals that the government seeks to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.
d. One of the most important goal that the government seeks to achieve is the development of education and curriculum improvement.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What have you learnt from "Great Expectations"?

41. Miss Havisham is a strange, unhappy woman. Explain. (WB)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The importance of helping other people"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (5)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. A ……………. is a formal newspaper with large pages on international news.
   a. broadsheet b. broadband c. tabloid d. tableau
2. Patients need to inject the ……………… every two weeks.
   a. sensor b. surgery c. drug d. record
3. She ………….. at me, clearly annoyed. I realised my mistake then.
   a. frowned b. struggled c. flown d. framed
4. Don't forget to ………… your microphone when another person on the call is speaking.
   a. moat b. mute c. lessen d. harsh
5. He swore أقسم to take ……………….. on the man who had killed his father.
   a. avenue b. annoyance c. savage d. revenge
6. The ………………. man was unable to climb the stairs without help.
   a. disabled b. disability c. able d. capable
7. The conclusion signals the ………… of the essay.
   a. start b. middle c. end d. title
8. We had a virtual meeting online. "*Virtual*" is an antonym for "…………….". (LM)
   a. actual b. imaginary c. supposed d. temporary
9. Don't say anything about my mom's birthday present so that you don't …. the surprise! (LM)
   a. hide b. appear c. spoil d. speak
10. My uncle bought a very …………………… car for two million pounds! (LM)
    a. ordinary b. cheap c. extravagantly d. extravagant
11. I'm …. of what my country has accomplished. Being Egyptian is such an honour! (LM)
    a. afraid b. proud c. envious d. jealous

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

A clever person used to mean a person who exerts efforts to achieve a legitimate aim هدف مشروع. Hence, a clever pupil is a bright one who makes the best of educational chances. A clever lawyer is one who handles the law so as to prove that client is in the right. A clever doctor gives the right diagnosis for his patient's illness and prescribes the right medicine for them. This is perfectly feasible قابل للتنفيذ in a simple society which will allow a good number of people to do their best to succeed in their ***pursuits*** or better their life conditions.

But in a society that has grown in complexity so that only the fittest can survive, the term has taken a new meaning. ***It*** is now defined in a very different way. If two persons have one chance, the cleverer of them is the one who can push the other out of the way to secure the chance for himself. Worse still, a clever person might twist wrong to make it look right. A clever lawyer in this sense of the word is he who manages to prove the innocence of a wrong doer. A doctor who entices more patients to go to him and consequently makes more money out of them would be a clever doctor. A company whose products are not much in demand, employs a clever propagandist مروج to increase its sales. There are clever men both in commerce and in politics. Even in government offices there are clever social climbers متسلقين اجتماعيين who get all the gains with the least effort. Yet there are still honest people in society who have a reputation for doing what they are convinced is right.

12. Who can only survive in a complex society?
    a. The healthiest b. The most efficient c. The worst d. The saddest
13. Which of the following does a modern clever man do?
    a. He differentiates right from wrong. b. He turns wrong into right.
    c. He keeps everything right. d. He opposes wrong and supports right.
14. In a fair world a person can succeed through …………………….. .
    a. hard work b. the least effort
    c. damaging others d. being deceitful

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. – How does a good propagandist help companies? – He ……………… sales.
a. declines b. enhances c. reduces d. decreases

16. What does the underlined pronoun "*it*" refer to?
a. Being honest b. Having a meaning
c. A complex society d. Being clever

17. The underlined word "*pursuits*" are things done by …………………… .
a. deceiving b. attempting c. running d. walking

18. Honest people do what ………………………………
a. mustn't be done b. they are convinced is right
c. they believe is destructive d. they think will hinder others

19. Social climbers ……………………………………
a. get no gains despite hard effort b. get all the gains with the least effort
c. get all the gains with the most effort d. get few gains with the least effort

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In the same way as everyone's finger-prints are unique متفرد, so is everyone's personality. We usually see people's personality in their clothes, how they look after their things, or how they behave with others. When we say we know a person well, what we really mean is that we can make accurate guesses تخمينات دقيقة about what that person will do or think in certain situations. We know their "personality ***traits***". Psychologists think we have "central personality traits". These affect how we behave and how we react to people and situations. Examples of central personality traits are friendliness, neatness, competitiveness, shyness and optimism. Some psychologists think that we inherit these central traits from our family and that ***they*** usually stay with us all our life. Psychologists say we also have "secondary traits" that are connected with the things we prefer, such as our favourite food, music, films or colours. These can change as we get older, but very often many of them stay the same all our lives.

Personality traits are positive or negative. Positive traits make one appreciated مقدر while negative ones make one hated. Positive traits include being honest, being responsible, adaptability, determination, compassion, understanding, patience, courage and loyalty. Negative traits include lying that is a deplorable quality, being rigid and selfish, laziness, inability to empathize with others, being disloyal and talking about others behind their back.

20. Which of the following statements is ***TRUE***?
a. We inherit central traits from our friends. b. Central traits often change when we grow up.
c. Secondary traits are liable to be altered. d. Secondary traits stay fixed till death.

21. - Which of the following can determine someone's personality? – The way they …… .
a. behave b. write c. dream d. sleep

22. Laziness and telling lies are known to be ……………. personality traits.
a. unchangeable b. negative c. good d. positive

23. The underlined word "*they*" refers to …………………… personality traits.
a. all b. secondary c. central d. changeable

24. The underlined word "*traits*" means ……………………… .
a. personalities b. characteristics c. descriptions d. persons

25. Many psychologists think that we get our central traits from ………………… .
a. school b. books c. our family d. our friends

26. Everyone has unique ………………………
a. fingerprints b. personalities c. eyes d. both a and b

27. The word "*deployable*" means ……………………
a. extremely good b. extremely bad c. very special d. particular in type

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Food …………… to the hospital every day.
a. is bringing b. is brought c. brings d. has brought

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. I think that not .... idea is going to work.
a. all b. every c. neither d. much

30. We .... our car repaired at the mechanic's.
a. got b. made c. forced d. allowed

31. I couldn't find my wallet. I .... it at home.
a. might have left b. can't have left c. may leave d. must leave

32. It's no use .... them now.
a. to phone b. phoning c. phoned d. to phoning

33. A tripod حامل ثلاثي supports equipment .... experiments.
a. while b. when c. during d. as

34. He agreed he .... tell anyone what I had said.
a. can't b. won't c. may not d. wouldn't

35. By this time next month my parents will .... their new company. (WB)
a. have started b. has started c. starting d. having started

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Creativity is essential for success in life. It is the responsibility of parents and teachers to encourage students to come up with new ideas.

أ. الإبداع ضروري للنجاح في الحياة ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على توضيح أفكار جديدة.
ب. الإبداع ضرورة لحياة الناجحين ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على الإتيان بأفكار جديدة.
ج. الإبداع ضروري للنجاح في الحياة ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على الإتيان بأفكار جديدة.
د. الإبداع ضرورة لحياة الناجحين ومن مسئولية الأباء والمدرسين أن يشجعوا الطلاب على توضيح أفكار جديدة.

37. A bee is not an idle creature as it flies up to two miles and visits millions of flowers to extract their sweet liquid. Bees' societies are known to be well-organized and developed.

أ. النحلة ليست مخلوقا خاملا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج سائلها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن مجتمعات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتطورة.
ب. النحلة ليست مخلوقا عاديا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج ماؤها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن جمعيات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتطورة.
ج. النحلة ليست مخلوقا خاملا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج سائلها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن جمعيات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتعاونة.
د. النحلة ليست مخلوقا عاديا لأنها تطير حتى ميلين وتزور الملايين من الزهور لاستخراج سائلها الحلو. ومن المعروف أن مجتمعات النحل تكون منظمة جيدا ومتعاونة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. إذا لم نتناول الغذاء الصحي، فإننا سوف نصاب بالأمراض ونفقد قدرتنا على أداء أعمالنا بشكل جيد.

a. If we do not eat health food, we will catch diseases and miss our ability to do our work well.
b. If we do not eat healthy food, we will catch diseases and lose our ability to do our work well.
c. If we do not eat healthy food, we will catch diseases and lose our ability do our work well.
d. If we do eat healthy food, we will catch diseases and lose our ability to do our work well.

٣٩. يحاول العلماء إنتاج أنواع جديدة من النباتات والحيوانات باستخدام الهندسة الوراثية.

a. Scientists are tried to produce new species of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
b. Scientists are trying to produce new species of plants and animals using genetic engineering.
c. Scientists are tried to produce new species of plants and animals used genetic engineering.
d. Scientists are trying to produce new species of plants and animals using genetic engineering.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Should Pip have told the soldiers about the convict? Why? (Longman)
41. Do you think Pip was completely ungrateful to others? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"The importance of communication for work"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (6)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Will agencies set easily .... goals or only goals that make them look good?
 a. surrendered b. achievable c. international d. dependent
2. These symptoms أعراض are particularly .... with migraine headaches.
 a. associated b. employable c. invented d. inspiring
3. Many people are unwilling to .... new technologies.
 a. embrace b. breathe c. grace d. pronounce
4. I don't want to .... our chances, but I'm cautiously optimistic.
 a. accelerate b. contaminate c. exaggerate d. complicate
5. I am a young employee and I do my utmost to get .... at work.
 a. provision b. supervision c. promotion d. stimulation
6. "He has never been to China. Hence he knows very little about it." This shows ....
 a. effect b. contrast c. addition d. reason
7. I can call back if this is a/an .... time to talk.
 a. inconvenience b. inconvenient c. convenience d. convenient
8. She is never ...... and always spends a lot of time explaining my homework to me. (WB)
 a. inaccurate b. kind c. patient d. impatient
9. At the top of a tabloid news story there is usually .... (WB)
 a. a headline b. your name c. a photo d. a question
10. It was a very cold day in winter. I didn't have a coat and I was .... (WB)
 a. terrifying b. chillier c. freezing d. petrified
11. The lecturer gave a lot of interesting information. A synonym for *lecturer* is .... (WB)
 a. role model b. assistant c. teacher d. physicist

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Earthquakes occur along the lines of breaks in the Earth's crust قشرة. Scientists have known this for a long time. However, in recent years, the study of earthquakes - especially predicting them - has changed. During earthquakes, buildings can even sink into the ground if soil liquefaction تسييل التربة occurs. Liquefaction is the mixing of sand or soil and groundwater during a moderate متوسط or strong earthquake. If liquefaction occurs under a building, it may *lean*, tip over, or sink several feet. The ground firms up again after the earthquake has passed and the water has settled back down to its usual place in the ground. Liquefaction is a hazard in areas that have groundwater near the surface and sandy soil.

The Chinese people have made the most successful study of earthquakes. They had a good reason to do so. China has suffered some of the world's worst earthquakes. Two times in Chinese history, in 1556 and in 1976, more than half a million people lost their lives in earthquakes. In 1975, the experts posted a warning. All the people left the cities, but the earthquake did not happen. Two months later, the experts again warned the people. Some were unwilling to leave their homes because they thought it was another false alarm. However, the police did make the people leave from the dangerous areas. This time a *severe* earthquake did happen. Because the cities had been emptied, thousands of lives were saved.

The way that the Chinese learned about the warning signs was interesting. The Chinese noted that animals behave strangely before an earthquake. Chickens keep both feet on the ground. Snakes, which usually hide in holes, come out of the ground. Dogs, even quiet ones, do not stop barking. Birds also change their behaviour. Scientists guess that perhaps there are sounds or other signs, but humans cannot sense them as well as animals can.

12. In China, people didn't leave their homes the second time because ....
 a. they wouldn't find somewhere else to live in. b. they had not been ordered to do so.
 c. they thought the warning was not serious. d. they had many possessions in homes.
13. What does the underlined verb "*lean*" mean?
 a. stir b. stoop c. sleep d. shock
14. In 1975, thousands of lives were saved because ....
 a. people were unwilling to leave their homes. b. experts posted a false alarm.
 c. the police were in the dangerous areas. d. cities were warned in time.

ابحث في تليجرام @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Animals behave strangely before an earthquake because they …………… .
a. change their behaviour to warn human beings.
b. usually hide from human beings.
c. hear sounds that human beings cannot sense.
d. cannot stay quiet.

16. What is the best title for the passage?
a. Earthquakes and their dangers.
b. Earthquakes in China.
c. The importance of earthquakes.
d. Dogs and earthquakes.

17. The underlined word "*severe*" is close in meaning to ……………. .
a. sharp
b. simple
c. charming
d. equivalent

18. (The police did make the people leave from the dangerous areas.) ……………………..
a. We aren't sure if the police made them leave.
b. The police definitely made them leave.
d. The people were allowed to leave if they wanted.
c. The police didn't oblige them to leave.

19. "More than half a million people lost their lives." These people …………………..
a. passed away
b. were banished from their homes
c. lost their valuables
d. missed an important chance

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Abraham Lincoln was born in 1809 in northern Kentucky. Abraham had little formal education growing up. He loved to read, so he educated himself. He studied law by reading law books. He became a lawyer in 1837 in Springfield. Lincoln was a <u>***gifted***</u> speaker. He won national attention for his speeches against slavery العبودية during several debates. This led to his nomination ترشح for the presidency, which he won in 1860. President Lincoln's election enraged أغضب the Southern states and seven of them announced they would leave the U.S. and form their own government. In 1861, Carolina troops fired artillery سلاح المدفعية at Fort Sumter, a U.S. military fort حصن. This began the South Civil War. The war would be the central feature of Lincoln's presidency. Lincoln's goal through the war was to reunite the North, known as the Union, with the South, known as the Confederacy. He issued the liberation announcement in 1863, which signaled freedom for the slaves. Lincoln was reelected in 1864. After four long years, the Union won the Civil War in 1865. Lincoln's goal to reunite the country had come true, but he would not live to see it. Just six days after the end of the war, on April 15, 1865, Lincoln was killed by John Booth who opposed Lincoln's idea. He was the first American president to be assassinated اغتيال. Lincoln is one of the greatest American presidents.

20. Abraham Lincoln was a president for …………………………..…. years.
a. eleven
b. nine
c. seven
d. five

21. The word ***gifted*** means ………………………
a. educated
b. talented
c. established
d. conceited

22. The civil war started when ………………………………………………
a. Carolina troops fired at a military fort
b. Lincoln issued the liberation announcement
c. Lincoln called for freedom for the slaves
d. Lincoln was elected president

23. …………………………….. was the central feature of Lincoln's early life.
a. Reading
b. War
c. Presidency
d. Unity

24. Lincoln's goal was to ………………….. the country.
a. reunite
b. reform
c. rebuild
d. rearrange

25. Lincoln was considered a strong promoter for ………………………..
a. firing artillery
b. women's rights
c. the freedom for the slaves
d. fighting the routine

26. Lincoln was assassinated because the killer ……………………… .
a. had a personal dispute with Lincoln.
b. was against Lincoln's supporting the slaves.
c. was an African American.
d. wanted to reunite the country again.

27. Which word in the passage is a synonym for the word "*angered*"?
a. issued
b. enraged
c. announced
d. reelected

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I want to buy a new villa, so I ………………… save a lot of money.
a. am going to
b. will
c. going to
d. will be

29. I hate ………………… at.
a. shouting
b. to shout
c. being shouted
d. be shouted

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Ahmed looks sad. He …………….. have passed his test.

a. might b. must c. might not d. mustn't

31. It is said he was a man ………... to have the sight of an eagle and the courage of a lion.

a. who appeared b. he appeared c. that appears d. he appears

32. Ahmed asked me where ……………..………….. the day before.

a. I had been b. I went c. had I been d. did I go

33. I should have taken my umbrella. I regret not ……………………. it.

a. to take b. have taken c. take d. taking

34. The farmer ……………………. by the vet every year.

a. checks his horses
b. gets checked his horses
c. gets his horses check
d. gets his horses checked

35. Do you know that the first mobile phone call ………………… 40 Years ago? (WB)

a. is made b. had been made c. was made d. was making

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Volcanic eruptions are responsible for global warming as they release tons of carbon dioxide.

أ. الثورات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تنتج أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.
ب. الانبعاثات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تشع أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.
ج. الانفجارات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تطلق أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.
د. التحولات البركانية مسؤولة عن الاحتباس الحراري لأنها تحبس أطنانًا من ثاني أكسيد الكربون.

37. The use of animals in research has made important contributions to the development of science. Psychologists have learnt a lot about human behaviour from observation of rats and dogs in laboratory conditions.

أ. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء الأعضاء الكثير عن سلوك الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف قاسية.
ب. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء الأعضاء الكثير عن مناهج الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف معملية.
ج. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء النفس الكثير عن مناهج الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف قاسية.
د. إن استخدام الحيوانات في البحث قد ساهم بشكل كبير في تطوير العلم. لقد تعلم علماء النفس الكثير عن سلوك الإنسان من خلال ملاحظة الفئران والكلاب في ظروف معملية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨ لوسائل الإعلام دور فعال في تكوين الرأي العام لمختلف طبقات المجتمع.

a. The media have effective role in shaping public opinion for different classes of society.
b. Have the media an effective role in shaping public opinion for different classes of society.
c. The media have an effective roles in shaping public opinion different classes of society.
d. The media have an effective role in shaping public opinion for different classes of society.

٣٩ إذا كان الطفل يتعرض للتنمر من قبل زملائه في المدرسة لمدة طويلة، قد يقع في فخ الاكتئاب الذي لا يرحم.

a. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the troop of oppression which has no mercy.
b. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the trap of depression which has no mercy.
c. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the troop of depression which has no mercy.
d. If the child is bullied by his classmates at school for a long time, he may fall into the trap of oppression which has no mercy.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. If you were Pip, would you make new friends and forget the old ones? Why? (LM)

41. Do you think Mrs Havisham really wanted Pip to come and play with Estella? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"Girls' education now and in the past"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (7)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. The strong wind .... the ship and turned it over.
 a. stung b. bit c. spun d. snowed
2. From a medical ...., there was no need for the operation.
 a. point of view b. common sense c. work experience d. life wisdom
3. Huge modern hotels have .... this once unspoilt coastline.
 a. remained b. ruined c. run d. renewed
4. When an editor puts certain stories on top of the page, this is bias by ....
 a. omission b. spin c. orbit d. placement
5. Women .... fewer crimes than men.
 a. commit b. give c. comment d. command
6. We have to work hard for a .... of years if we want to reach the wanted ends.
 a. double b. twice c. couple d. pair
7. An .... is someone who travels and works in a spacecraft.
 a. astrologer b. astronomer c. astronaut d. anthropologist
8. Students will have more access to resources and support, both .... and physical.
 a. virtue b. vice c. verbal d. virtual
9. Mona is .... She never comes late for appointments.
 a. good organization b. good organized c. well organized d. well-organizing
10. Before quotations we use a/an ....
 a. period b. full stop c. abbreviation d. comma
11. During the meeting, there was an exchange of opposite views; it was a/an .... (LM)
 a. agreement b. argument c. development d. replacement

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Wedding traditions تقاليد الزفاف vary تتنوع greatly between cultures, ethnic groups, religions, countries, and social classes. Most wedding ceremonies involve an exchange of marriage vows عهود by the couple, presentation of a gift (rings, flowers, money), and a public proclamation إعلان of marriage by an authority figure صاحب سلطة. Special wedding garments ملابس are often worn, and the ceremony is sometimes followed by a wedding reception. Music, poetry, prayers or readings from religious texts are also commonly *incorporated* into the ceremony.

Some cultures have adopted the traditional Western custom of white wedding, in which a bride wears a white dress and veil حجاب. This tradition was popularized through the marriage of Queen Victoria. Some people say Victoria's choice of a white gown may have been a sign of extravagance الإسراف, but may have also been influenced by the values of purity نقاء she held.

There are many types of weddings. A civil wedding is headed by a judge قاضي. *It* usually takes place in city halls or courthouses المحاكم. A destination wedding is hosted at a location to which most of the invited guests must travel and often stay for several days. A double wedding is a ceremony where two couples marry. A collective wedding is a ceremony where numerous couples are married simultaneously معا. A military wedding is conducted in a military chapel كنيسة where the bride, groom or both will wear a military dress uniform. In a weekend wedding couples and their guests celebrate over the course of an entire weekend. Special activities, such as spa treatments and golf tournaments may be scheduled into the wedding itinerary خطة الحفل.

12. In which wedding do the invitees have to move to another place?
 a. Double wedding b. Destination wedding c. Military wedding d. Collective wedding
13. Why do you think Queen Victoria wore a white dress on her wedding day?
 a. To emphasize her beauty. b. To emphasize her purity.
 c. To look worse than others. d. To protect herself from the cold.
14. What type of wedding in which a group of couples marry together?
 a. Military wedding b. Collective wedding c. Civil wedding d. Double wedding
15. What does the underlined pronoun "*it*" refer to?
 a. The judge b. Authority c. Civil wedding d. The ring

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. Wedding traditions and customs ....
a. are the same everywhere b. differ from a place to another
c. are only modern d. are unclear in Europe and America

17. The underlined word "*incorporated*" is close in meaning to ....
a. excluded b. included c. exempted d. deleted

18. Prayers can be read out during a wedding ceremony.
a. Poems b. Prayers c. Religious readings d. All of them

19. People give .... explanation(s) for Victoria's choice of a white gown.
a. three b. no c. two d. one

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Many of the most damaging weather conditions (torrential rains, severe thunderstorms, and tornadoes) strike يبدأ suddenly and dissipate ينتهي rapidly, devastating تدمر small regions while leaving neighboring areas untouched. One such event, a tornado, stuck northeast Edmonton, Alberta, in July 1987. Total damages from the tornado exceeded 250 million, the highest ever for any Canadian storm. Conventional computer models of the atmosphere don't always predict short-lived local storms like the Edmonton tornado, because the available weather data are not detailed enough to allow computers to discern يميز the ***subtle*** atmospheric changes that precede تسبق these storms. In most nations, weather-balloon observations are taken ***just once every twelve hours*** at locations typically separated by hundreds of miles. With such limited data, conventional forecasting models predict general weather conditions over large regions better than ***they*** do forecasting specific local events.

Until recently, the observation needed for very short-range forecasts "Nowcasts" was not feasible قابل للتنفيذ. The cost of equipping and operating many thousands of conventional weather stations was high, and collecting and processing the raw weather data from such a network were difficult. Fortunately, scientific and technological advances have overcome most of these problems. Radar systems, automated weather instruments, and satellites are all capable of making detailed and continuous observation over large regions at a low cost. Communication satellites can transmit data around the world cheaply, and modern computers can quickly ***compile*** and analyze this large volume of weather information. Meteorologists علماء الأرصاد and computer scientists now work together to design computer programs and video equipment that can transform raw weather data into words, symbols, and graphics that forecasters can interpret easily and quickly. As meteorologists have begun using these new technologies in weather forecasting offices, Nowcasting is now a reality.

20. What does the passage mainly discuss?
a. Weather forecasting b. Dangerous storms c. Satellites d. Computers and weather

21. The word "*subtle*" in the passage is a synonym of the word: ....
a. imagined b. regular c. slight d. complex

22. The word "*they*" refers to ....
a. regions b. models c. conditions d. events

23. Which is NOT mentioned as an advance in short-range weather forecasting?
a. Weather balloons b. Satellites c. Radar systems d. Automated instruments

24. The word "*compile*" is closest in meaning to ....
a. look up b. pile high c. work over d. put together

25. With Nowcasting, it first became possible to provide information about ....
a. general weather conditions b. radar networks
c. short-lived local storms d. long - range weather forecasts

26. The tornado in Edmonton, Canada caused ....
a. too much damage b. no damage c. little damage d. very little damage

27. Observations are taken "*just once every twelve hours*" means that the data is ....
a. too large b. too much c. very much d. limited

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I'm sorry. I forgot .... my book. I know I should have brought it.
a. to bring b. brought c. bring d. bringing

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. In the future, hundreds of trees will ………………… saved.
a. have b. been c. be d. being

30. Sandra asked me, "How long ………………… been studying French?"
a. I had b. have you c. you have d. I have

31. I ………………… a well-known actor when he told me to be quiet.
a. had interviewed b. interviewed c. have interviewed d. was interviewing

32. Which of the following is correctly structured? (WB)
a. By next year, I will buy a new car.
b. By next year, I will have been bought a new car.
c. By next year, I should have bought a new car.
d. By next year, I will have bought a new car.

33. You look exhausted! I think you should consider …………… to bed earlier. (WB)
a. to go b. of going c. going d. go

34. The lawyer accused the prisoner …………………….. in his statement. (WB)
a. of lying b. to lie c. with lying d. of lie

35. I haven't travelled to my village by train ……………… my early childhood. (WB)
a. when b. ago c. for d. since

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Which do you think is more important, having a big wealth or having a caring and loving family? Personally, I think it's essential that people give care for their family members to gain the power of love.

أ. في رايك، ايهما اكثر اهمية، ان تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بها وتحبها؟ أنا شخص أعتقد أنه من الضرورى أن يهتم الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا قوة الحب.

ب. في رأيك، أيهما أكثر أهمية، أن تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بك وتحبك؟ أنا شخصيا أعتقد أنه من الضرورى أن يهتم الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا قوة الحب.

ج. في رأيك، أيهما أكثر اهمية، أن تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بها وتحبها؟ أنا شخص أومن بضرورة اهتمام الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا من الحب.

د. في رأيك، أيهما أكثر أهمية، أن تمتلك ثروة كبيرة أم أن تمتلك عائلة تهتم بك وتحبك؟ أنا شخصيا أعتقد أنه من المحتم أن يهتم الناس كثيرا بأفراد أسرهم حتى يكتسبوا الحب القوي.

37. Teachers should encourage their students to participate effectively in different school activities.

أ. ينبغي على المطمين تشجيع طلابهم علي افتعال المشاركة في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.

ب. ينبغي على المطمين تشجيع طلابهم علي المشاركة الفعالة في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.

ج. ينبغي على المعلمين تشجيع طلابهم علي مشاركة الفعل في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.

د. ينبغي على المعلمين تشجيع طلابهم علي المشارك الفعال في مختلف الانشطه المدرسية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. إثراء ثقافة الطفل تنمي شخصيته وتعزز ثقته بنفسه.

a. Richness the child's culture develops their personality and enhances their self-confidence.
b. Rich in the child's culture develops their personality and brings their self-confidence.
c. Enriching the child's culture develops their personality and enhances their self-confidence.
d. Wealth in the child's culture develops their personality and grows their self-confidence.

٣٩. يعبر الشعر عن مشاعر الناس وعواطفهم وتوجهاتهم نحو الطبيعة والقصائد تكون إما تقليدية تتناغم أو حديثة لا تلتزم بالقافية.

a. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and orientations towards nature. Poems are either traditional with rhymed lines or modern which don't adhere to rhythm.
b. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and ornaments towards nature. Poems are neither traditional with rhymed lines nor modern which don't adhere to rhythm.
c. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and orientations towards nature. Poems are neither traditional with rhymed lines nor modern which don't adhere to rhythm.
d. Poetry expresses people's feelings, emotions and ornaments towards nature. Poems are either traditional with rhymed lines or modern which don't adhere to rhythm.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Pip, would you accept the assistance from a convict? Why? (Longman)

41. If you were Estella, would you try to break Pip's heart? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The importance of equality"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (8)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. My dog loves to ……………….. on my bed while I'm away.
   a. stretch out b. pick up c. look back d. come across
2. I must thank you for helping me to see the problem from a new …………………..
   a. tangle b. prospect c. perspective d. receiver
3. What lies at the ………………. of his troubles is a sense of insecurity.
   a. branch b. root c. leaf d. bark
4. The Suez canal is the ………….. from the Red Sea to the Mediterranean Sea.
   a. gateway b. substance c. revenge d. cave
5. I'm not a permanent worker. I'm only …………………. at the moment.
   a. full-time b. temporarily c. part-time d. auxiliary
6. The prefix "*bi*" in "*bilingual*" means ……………………
   a. several b. three c. one d. two
7. I like most fruits ………………….. apples.
   a. a part from b. apart from c. a part of d. apart of
8. Body paragraphs explain and support the …………………
   a. thesis b. hook c. details d. summary
9. To introduce the result of something, we can use: ………………………
   a. to begin with b. consequently c. whilst d. due to
10. The government should do more to promote ………… agriculture. (LM)
    a. provisional b. unsustainable c. temporary d. sustainable
11. The famous actress disclosed exclusive news, but she ………… about her age! (LM)
    a. lay b. lain c. lied d. lain

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

A widely debated subject in the last decade is global warming. Have humans really caused our planet to become warmer? Scientists agree that global temperatures have risen by about one degree Fahrenheit over the last 150 years. In parts of the Arctic, the temperature has risen about two degrees. However, temperatures have fluctuated over that time span as well.

Due to limited data, scientists use several strategies to approximate temperature changes. Tree rings and sediment layers طبقات مترسبة from oceans and lakes provide us with clues. Drilling cores through Earth's polar ice sheets also gives us information regarding the past thousands of years. However, some scientists question if such evidence is valid. Some argue the data and computer-enhanced climatic programs are too vague غامض to make definite claims regarding global warming. They note major temperature fluctuations تقلبات throughout history. These changes are unrelated to anything man-made and could be just another weather cycle. As a result, the debate continues as to whether or not any global warming is caused by man and if anything can or should be done about it.

The term "greenhouse gases" refers to changes in the atmosphere caused by human activity. Regardless of such gases contributing to global warming or not, reducing these gases is a wise course to follow. One way to do ***this*** is to find alternate sources of energy other than burning coal. Emissions from cars, industrial plants, and power facilities can be more strictly regulated. Individuals can help by recycling and using environmentally friendly methods of travel. The potential threat of global warming is being taken seriously by scientists worldwide.

12. The greenhouse gases are caused by ……………………
    a. plants b. humans c. animals d. air
13. The passage …………….. that humans are the source of global warming.
    a. assures b. doubts c. affirms d. states
14. What does it mean to say that *temperatures fluctuated over time*?
    a. They vary in different parts of the world. b. They change frequently.
    c. They changed dramatically. d. They rose and fell with the tides.
15. Computer-enhanced programs are too ……. to make definite claims on global warming.
    a. ambiguous b. precise c. exact d. accurate

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What does the underlined word "*this*" refer to?
a. Greenhouse gas
b. Reducing greenhouse gases
c. Global warming
d. Environmental perspective

17. The writer's tone in the last sentence of the passage is ……………………
a. worried
b. hopeless
c. neutral
d. hopeful

18. Which evidence is stated in the passage to support the theory of global warming?
a. melting polar ice
b. changes in animal populations
c. rising temperatures worldwide
d. decreased ozone in the atmosphere

19. Global warming is an issue that is gaining too much worldwide ………………… .
a. negligence
b. obligation
c. debate
d. indifference

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Welcome to the intelligent house of the future. To unlock the door, just press a button on a small pad. Inside this pad, there are no wires. There is only a sensor جهاز استشعار and a tiny chip شريحة. The sensor reads your fingerprint and changes it into a digital signal. The chip sends the signal to your mobile. This is linked through the internet to your home computer, which compares your fingerprint with the correct one. If your computer finds that the two fingerprints are the same, it sends a radio signal to open the door.

Inside the house there are many appliances أجهزة that are connected to your computer by radio signals. In the future, you will be able to switch them on with your voice. For example, you can say "Lights ... on!" If the sensor recognizes your voice, the light will switch on. If you are outside the house, you can switch off your lights by using your mobile phone.

Intelligent house owners will have more options in it. They will use artificial intelligence to automate threat detection and it will alert *them* if something goes *awry*. Sharing the data of homeowners with businesses will probably be the next big thing in smart home technology. Having your fridge order the food you need or setting the lights and preferred temperature for your arrival is what is coming soon. The data that you share with the smart devices will be of great interest to the companies that build such products. Technology will become much more efficient, and we will control everything from appliances to radio volume to security from one central place. We're going to see more and more smart kitchen gadgets come on the market. In brief, the smart home of the future will be amazing.

20. How will artificial intelligence help intelligent house owners?
a. It will help them control the world.
b. It will make them aware of danger.
c. It will make them sleep well.
d. It will increase their sensitiveness.

21. Which of the following can't intelligent house owners do while they are outside homes?
a. switch light on and off.
b. order food for the fridge.
c. use invisibility to return home.
d. control temperatures in the house.

22. What will happen if the two fingerprints don't match?
a. The house will be demolished.
b. The door will immediately be opened.
c. The door won't be opened.
d. The internet device will welcome you.

23. What is the pad used to open the door like?
a. It has many wires.
b. It is like a ship.
c. It is wireless.
d. It sends no signals.

24. What do you think the underlined word "*awry*" may be close in meaning to?
a. good
b. conscious
c. wrong
d. correct

25. The most suitable title for the passage is ……………………………………… .
a. Smart Phones
b. Intelligent Houses
c. Artificial Intelligence
d. Landlords and houses

26. The door of the intelligent house can be opened by pressing ………………… .
a. a pad
b. a button on a small pad
c. a pad on a small button
d. a button on a bed

27. If the sensor ……………….. your voice, the light won't switch on.
a. recognizes
b. denies
c. attracts
d. defines

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. You ………………… get a new passport to be able to travel abroad.
a. need
b. may
c. have to
d. ought to

29. …………….. there money in the safe, it would be stolen too.
a. Had
b. If
c. Should
d. Were

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

30. "Don't play with matches. They're very dangerous." The teacher .... the children not to play with matches.
a. said b. was asked c. warned d. begged

31. By and large, I agree with .... you are saying.
a. when b. what c. where d. which

32. The teacher was angry after he found too .... mistakes in my homework.
a. a lot of b. much c. many d. few

33. Once I .... making the cake, I'll give you some to taste. (WB)
a. will finish b. had finished c. have finished d. will be finishing

34. You should .... speaking English with native speakers to speak fluently. (WB)
a. practice b. avoid c. decide d. hope

35. The car .... checked well before we left our village; it broke down again. (WB)
a. had b. hadn't c. had been d. hadn't been

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Patriotism drives a good citizen to do his best to improve both himself and his society.

أ. تساعد الوطنية المواطن الصالح على بذل أقل جهده لتحسين نفسه ومجتمعه.
ب. تدفع الوطنية المواطن الصالح إلى بذل قصارى جهده لتحسين نفسه ومجتمعه.
ج. تجر الوطنية المواطن الصالح إلى بذل قصارى جهده لتقديم نفسه ومجتمعه.
د. تجبر الوطنية المواطن الصالح على بذل قصارى جهده لتحسين نفسه ومجتمعه.

37. If the role of a teacher is to teach, the role of a student must be to learn. However, it has been agreed that learning is not only an exercise in reading and reciting facts, but in gaining a deeper insight of events and situations.

أ. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ومع ذلك، فقد تم الاتفاق على أن التعلم ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وترديد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب رؤية أعمق للأحداث والمواقف.
ب. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ولذلك، فقد تم تحديد التعلم في أنه ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وتوليد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب رؤية أعمق للأحداث والمواقف.
ج. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ولذلك، فقد تم تحديد التعلم في أنه ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وترديد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب نظرية أدق للأحداث والمواقف.
د. إذا كان دور المعلم هو التدريس، فيجب أن يكون دور الطالب أن يتعلم. ومع ذلك، فقد تم الاتفاق على أن التعلم ليس مجرد تمرين في قراءة وترديد الحقائق، ولكن في اكتساب نظرية أدق للأحداث والمواقف.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. الدول ملايين من الدولارات للوصول إلى شوارع منظمة مروريًا. ذلك لأن تكدس الشوارع عادة ما يؤدي إلى الفوضى واضطراب السير.

a. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because of the contradiction on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.
b. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because of the congestion on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.
c. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because the contradiction on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.
d. Countries spend millions of dollars to get traffic organized streets, because the congestion on streets usually leads to chaos and traffic disruption.

٣٩. معسكرات الشباب تعلم الشباب التعاون والاعتماد علي النفس والتسامح.

a. Youth camps teaches young people cooperation, self-reliance not only tolerance.
b. Youth camps teach people young cooperation, self-reliance and tolerance.
c. Youth camps taught young people cooperation, self-reliance not only tolerance.
d. Youth camps teach young people cooperation, self-reliance and tolerance.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How did good defeat evil in the novel?
41. What does Miss Havisham represent in Great Expectations?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"A hero who achieved success despite challenges"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (9)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. I've been working as a sales .... in my uncle's pharmacy.
   a. assistance b. assessment c. assistant d. assist
2. We .... to polluting the air by doing many things which produce poisonous gases.
   a. contaminate b. contribute c. conclude d. complete
3. "The building is very large." A synonym for "*very large*" is ....
   a. commercial b. colossal c. ambiguous d. insistent
4. .... running my own factory is hard work, it is enjoyable.
   a. Despite b. Although c. However d. Because
5. A society with several nationalities and norms is called a .... one.
   a. multicultural b. bilingual c. mono-cultural d. monosyllabic
6. He is an opportunist who always tries to mix with people of high social ....
   a. range b. ring c. track d. rank
7. Which of the following is used to show contrast?
   a. moreover b. furthermore c. therefore d. however
8. (Most flowering plants <u>bloom</u> in spring.) The underlined verb is a/an .... one.
   a. auxiliary b. transitive c. intransitive d. modal
9. I can't hear you; please, ... your voice. (WB)
   a. arise b. arouse c. raise d. rise
10. Which option is not a good way to finish an email to a close friend? (WB)
    a. See you soon b. Goodbye c. All the best d. Yours sincerely
11. I expected my friend to help me, but he let me .... (WB)
    a. in b. off c. down d. to

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The story of Dr. Percy Julian is an example of one person's hard work, determination, and courage. Percy Julian was born in 1899 in Alabama. Because he was African American, he was not allowed to go to the same schools as white children. The schools he attended did not teach science. And yet, he became fascinated with the science of chemistry. Chemistry is the study of what substances are and how they react with one another. After college, Percy wanted to go to graduate school so he could become a chemist. But one school after another turned him down because of his skin color. Finally, Harvard University accepted him. He got his master's degree in 1923. Then he went to Europe. In 1931, he became Dr. Percy Julian, doctor of chemistry.

For the rest of his life, Dr. Julian worked with chemicals found in plants. He knew that some plants had chemicals that could heal تعالج people. But it would take too many plants to have enough of the chemicals, so he created those same chemicals in a lab. That meant more people could get the medicines they needed. He developed chemicals that treated people with eye diseases. He created chemicals used to ease the pain some people have in their bones. He also used chemicals to invent many new products. One of his products helped fight fires, and another kept food from spoiling. After working at a company in Chicago for many years, Dr. Julian opened his own lab. Then he started a school that trained young people to be chemists. Dr. Percy Julian died in 1975. Today, his discoveries continue to help millions of people.

12. Which best describe the main character?
    a. A man who could not study science b. A boy who went to a good public school
    c. A doctor who treated sick people d. A chemist who invented useful products
13. What is Dr. Percy Julian most famous for?
    a. Having the best grades in his class. b. Creating chemicals and products people use.
    c. Studying chemicals found in plants. d. Never giving up trying to learn.
14. Which of these was a difficulty Percy Julian had to overcome?
    a. He could not make chemicals in his lab. b. He had to go to school in Europe.
    c. He was treated unfairly because of his skin color. d. He was forced to be a chemist.
15. Dr. Percy wasn't allowed to go to the same schools as others because he was ....
    a. American b. African American c. of two nationalities d. a white man

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. Why did Percy have to join the Harvard University?

a. Because of his skin colour
b. Because he was American
c. Because schools turned him down
d. Because the university is good

17. How could Dr. Percy cure people?

a. By creating chemicals in his lab
b. By buying more plants
c. By making new kinds of food
d. By selling more food

18. All of the following are achievements which Dr. Percy made **EXCEPT** ....

a. treating people with eye diseases.
b. creating chemicals to ease pain in bones.
c. making a product to fight fires.
d. making a chemical that spoils food.

19. An appropriate title for the passage could be: "A chemist with ...."

a. black skin
b. two nationalities
c. chemicals
d. solutions

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

An old woman became almost totally blind from a disease of the eyes. After consulting a doctor, she made an agreement with him in the presence of witnesses that she would pay him a high fee أتعاب كبيرة if he cured her. However, if he failed, he would receive nothing. The doctor ***prescribed*** a course of treatment and visited her on a regular basis to apply ointment مرهم to her eyes. With each visit, he took away with him some article from the house, until at last, when he visited her for the last time and the cure was complete, there was nothing left. When the old woman saw the house was empty, she refused to pay his fee. After repeated refusals on her part, he sued her رفع قضية عليها before the magistrates for payment of her debt. On being brought into court, she was ready with her defense. She said, "The ***claimant*** has stated the facts about our agreement correctly. I promised to pay him a fee if he cured me and he promised to charge nothing if he failed. Now, he says I am cured; but I say that I am blinder than ever, and I can prove what I say. When my eyes were bad, I could see well enough to know that my house contained a certain amount of furniture and other things. But now, when according to him I am cured, I am entirely unable to see anything there at all."

20. Why did the woman refuse to pay the doctor?

a. She claimed he charged her nothing.
b. She claimed he had received his payment.
c. She claimed he did not cure her.
d. She claimed he stated the agreement incorrectly.

21. What role does the magistrate play in this story?

a. To determine the best medicine for the eyes.
b. To perform a marriage ceremony.
c. To judge if a crime has been committed.
d. To determine if payment is due.

22. What does the word ***prescribed*** mean as it is used in the text?

a. wrote down ahead of time
b. wrote directions
c. advised a medical treatment
d. imposed rules

23. What is the moral of the story?

a. Evildoing makes one lose any reward.
b. We would be sorry if our wishes were gratified.
c. Wealth unused might as well not exist.
d. Things are not always as they seem.

24. What is the synonym for the word "***claimant***"?

a. criminal
b. accused
c. petitioner
d. prisoner

25. According to the passage, which of the following is ***untrue***?

a. The doctor cured the woman.
b. The woman refused to pay.
c. The doctor emptied the woman's house.
d. The doctor was honest.

26. The woman ....

a. got a lawyer to defend her
b. got the witnesses to defend her
c. made her neighbours defend her
d. defended herself

27. The woman was ....

a. trivial
b. silly
c. smart
d. stupid

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... of my five friends love football.

a. All
b. Every
c. Both
d. Half

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. The child begged his mother .... tell his father about his bad behaviour at the party.
a. wouldn't b. don't c. not to d. to not

30. I've gained too .... information pieces from this book.
a. much b. many c. a few d. a little

31. When he .... his work; he will visit his uncle tomorrow.
a. does b. did c. had done d. doing

32. Stop .... the company's secrets. They are confidential!
a. to disclosing b. to disclose c. disclosing d. being disclosed

33. July is the month .... I usually spend the summer holiday in.
a. which b. when c. that d. what

34. I'm worried; the missing car .... yet.
a. hadn't been found b. hasn't found c. hasn't been found d. didn't find

35. First, my brother .... a visa. Then, he booked a fight to Canada.
a. was getting b. has got c. had been got d. got

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Deforestation is harmful to our environment because it is creating different problems. These problems are soil erosion, global warming. Moreover, it is also causing different disasters like floods and landslides.

أ. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تآكل التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والانهيارات الأرضية.
ب. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تمادي التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والانهيارات الأرضية.
ج. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تمادي التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والمخلفات الأرضية.
د. إن إزالة الغابات ضارة ببيئتنا لأنها تخلق مشاكل مختلفة. هذه المشاكل هي تآكل التربة والاحتباس الحراري. علاوة على ذلك، فإنها تتسبب أيضًا في كوارث مختلفة مثل الفيضانات والمخلفات الأرضية.

37. Great efforts are exerted all the time by scientists and researchers to fight chronic and fatal diseases.

أ. يبذل العلماء والباحثون جهود عظيمة طوال الوقت لمحاربة الأمراض القاتلة والمميتة.
ب. يبذل الباحثون والعلماء جهود عظيمة تتجاوز الوقت لمحاربة الأمراض المزمنة والمميتة.
ج. يبذل الباحثون والعلماء جهود عظيمة طوال العمر لمحاربة الأمراض القاتلة والمميتة.
د. يبذل العلماء والباحثون جهود عظيمة طوال الوقت لمحاربة الأمراض المزمنة والمميتة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يتيح السلام لكل بلد الفرصة لتنفيذ خططه الإنمائية.

a. Peace gives every country the opportunity to interest it's development plans.
b. Peace gives every country the opportunity to implement its development plans.
c. Peace gives every country the occasion to compliment its development plans.
d. Peace gives every country the occasion to supplement its development plans.

٣٩. شهد العالم مؤخرا تغيرات ملحوظة في الأحوال الجوية وارتفاع درجة حرارة الأرض من أهم العوامل التي أدت إلى تلك التغيرات.

a. The world has recently witnessed remarkably changes in weather conditions and the raise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important factors which have led to these changes.
b. The world has recently witnessed remarkably changes in weather conditions and the raise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important fractions which have led to these changes.
c. The world has recently witnessed remarkable changes in weather conditions and the rise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important factors which have led to these changes.
d. The world has recently witnessed remarkable changes in weather conditions and the rise in the temperature of the earth is one of the most important fractions which have led to these changes.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What do you think might have happened if Joe had gone to school? (Longman)

41. Do you like Mr Jaggers' character? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Green technology"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (10)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "The teacher demanded adherence to the rules." A synonym for "***demanded***" is ....
a. answered b. disclaimed c. replied d. requested

2. The statue was .... 40 metres up a concrete base.
a. risen b. raised c. aroused d. arisen

3. A .... is a device that can react to light, heat, pressure, etc. in order to make a machine, etc. do something or show something.
a. sensitive b. sensible c. sensing d. sensor

4. (A new discovery in Mexico may give them the answer.) The answer is ....
a. probable b. definite c. necessary d. well-known

5. A narrative essay ....
a. tells a story b. makes arrangement c. raises questions d. tells a description

6. Bankruptcy is a real .... if sales don't improve.
a. possibly b. possibility c. possible d. impossible

7. Musical instruments .... from place to place.
a. variable b. various c. variation d. vary

8. Love makes you .... things you wouldn't have been able to.
a. hold on to b. help up c. count up d. count down

9. Don't make this mistake again. I will let you ...., but if you repeat it, I won't forgive you again. (LM)
a. up b. out c. down d. off

10. Some women can hardly .... their home lives with their careers. (LM)
a. separate b. balance c. compete d. insulate

11. Earthquakes are one of the .... that can't be expected. (LM)
a. disasters b. blessings c. dreams d. hopes

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Most people throw orange peels and corn cobs in the trash can. But food leftovers بقايا don't have to go into the trash. They are biodegradable قابل للتحلل, which means that they can be broken down by bacteria into natural materials. People who like to garden often put their fruit and vegetable scraps in a special place known as a compost pile. A compost pile سماد عضوي is a spot outdoors where food waste can break down into compost and which gardeners make use of. This process takes several months. Once the compost is created, people spread the mixture in their gardens to add nutrients to the soil to help new plants grow.

How do you take care of compost pile? It needs air, water and heat. Bacteria and other micro-organisms break down the food waste into more basic elements like water and carbon dioxide. This process requires oxygen, so people use a shovel مجرفة to turn compost regularly and help air reach all parts of the pile. The pile can't dry out, so it should be covered to keep moisture in. Finally, heat speeds up the process. This means a compost pile should be in the sun for at least part of the day.

Food leftovers are not the only things that turn into compost. You can also add yard waste like grass clippings, dried leaves and straw. In fact, you should add these things to create a healthy balance in your compost. But don't add any weeds to your pile unless you want to grow ***them*** in your gardens. Sometimes seeds are left behind in the compost. This can be a welcome surprise if you find a tomato plant ***sprouting*** where you hadn't planted one. This tomato seed was hiding in the compost, waiting to begin a new life in the garden.

12. Gardeners use compost to ....
a. reduce the amount of trash on the planet b. break down food waste
c. take care of bacteria and other micro-organisms d. add nutrients to the soil

13. To take care of a compost pile, you have to ....
a. turn it irregularly b. keep it out of micro-organism
c. take care of weeds d. expose it to the sun

14. People should start a compost pile if they ....
a. need compost right away b. don't like to garden
c. want to make a good use of their food waste d. eat oranges and corn

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. You shouldn't put weeds in a compost pile because ....
a. **they don't create a healthy balance** b. **food leftovers only can turn into compost**
c. **you don't want to surprise your plants** d. **the seeds can create new weeds in your garden**

16. As used in the last paragraph, ***sprouting*** most nearly means ....
a. **blooming** b. **growing** c. **appearing** d. **hiding**

17. The author apparently believes that a tomato plant ....
a. **is not a weed** b. **mustn't go in a compost pile**
c. **is the best thing a gardener can grow** d. **requires compost to grow**

18. What does the underlined word "***them***" refer to?
a. **compost** b. **piles** c. **wastes** d. **weeds**

19. Compost is useful because it ....
a. **throws orange peels in trash cans** b. **helps us get rid of corn cobs**
c. **gives the soil nourishing substances** d. **makes farmers wealthy and healthy**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Over the years, the internet has grown dramatically. Since 1994 it has been expanded to serve millions of users and a multitude of purposes in all parts of the world. This growth is clearly going to continue. In a few years, the Internet consolidated itself as a powerful platform that has changed forever the way we do business and communicate. It, as no other communication medium, has given a "***globalized***" dimension to the world. It has become the universal source of information for millions of people, at home, school and work.

Two things have marked internet evolution recently: the social web and mobile technology. In the social web people have found a new way to communicate. Face-book has grown into a worldwide network of millions of active users. Mobile technology has made possible a much greater reach of the Internet, increasing the number of its users everywhere.

The Internet is the most democratic of all the mass media. With a very low investment, anyone can have a web page. This way, almost any business can reach a large market fast and economically, no matter the size or location of the business. Almost anybody can have access and a presence in the World Wide Web. Blogging has consolidated the social media and the people everywhere are expressing and publishing their ideas like never before.

Internet users can buy books, find out about holiday offers, book tickets and get all sorts of information from it. Moreover, many good services can be done on the internet such as online banking and internet learning. However, some experts are pessimistic about the future. One worry is the activities of cyber criminals. Even now, young hackers can get into the computers of banks and governments. In the future, cyber terrorists may "attack" the world's computers, cause chaos and make planes and trains crash.

20. What is the best title for the passage?
a. **The dangers of hackers.** b. **The benefits of the WWW.**
c. **The evolution of the internet.** d. **The drawbacks of the internet.**

21. What can young hackers do nowadays?
a. **They enjoy using the internet.** b. **They change the way we communicate.**
c. **They penetrate others' computer systems.** d. **They protect people from terrorism.**

22. What has marked the development of the internet?
a. **Online shopping** b. **Internet sites** c. **Mobile technology** d. **Mass media**

23. According to the passage, the internet is ....than other communication media.
a. **less democratic** b. **less expensive** c. **more complex** d. **more costly**

24. What is the underlined word "***globalized***" a synonym of?
a. **international** b. **local** c. **rural** d. **urban**

25. Some experts are pessimistic about the future of the internet because they fear ....
a. **cyber** b. **crime** c. **fairness** d. **technology**

26. The internet has grown .... since its invention.
a. **noticeably** b. **severely** c. **negatively** d. **badly**

27. The internet allows more .... for users to express their ideas.
a. **democracy** b. **imprisonment** c. **attachment** d. **addiction**

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. She .... whether we should speak English.
a. wanted b. wondered c. ask d. told

29. Scientists predict that mobile phones .... smaller in the future.
a. will make b. will be made c. will have made d. will have been made

30. I bought two books but I haven't read .... of them yet.
a. neither b. none c. either d. all

31. Girls often get .... grades than boys in STEM subjects.
a. the best b. better than c. better d. best

32. Writing this report is not important. You .... bother yourself.
a. oughtn't b. mustn't c. needn't d. can't

33. I told her the sound was too loud, so she turned ....
a. up it b. it up c. down it d. it down

34. Don't worry; I won't leave until you .... (WB)
a. have been arrived b. had arrived c. will arrive d. have arrived

35. Do your parents allow you .... out later at weekends? (WB)
a. stay b. to stay c. to staying d. staying

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Some people never reach their goal because they think it is impossible.

أ. لا تصل الأهداف إلى بعض الناس أبداً لأنهم يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.
ب. لا يصل بعض الناس إلى أهدافهم أبداً لأنهم يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.
ج. لا يصل كل الناس إلى أهدافهم حتى يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.
د. لا يكاد يصل بعض الناس إلى أهدافهم حتى يعتقدون أنه مستحيل.

37. Teachers play an important role in development of any country. This is why it is vital to set aside a day when the teachers are given the recognition they deserve.

أ. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. وذلك من الضروري افتتاح يوم يُمنح فيه المعلمين التكريم الذي يستحقونه.
ب. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. لذا من الضروري تخصيص يوم يُمنح فيه المعلمين التقدير الذي يستحقونه.
ج. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. لذا من الضروري افتتاح يوم يتم فيه منح المعلمين التقدير الذي يستحقونه.
د. يلعب المعلمون دورًا مهمًا في التنمية. وذلك من الضروري تخصيص يوم يُمنح فيه المعلمين تكريما يستحقونه.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. عليك تناول وجبات متوازنة بها العناصر الغذائية الضرورية للصحة الجيدة.

a. You should eat balance meals with the nutrients necessary for good health.
b. You should eat balanced meals with the nutrients necessary for good health.
c. You should eat balanced meals the nutrients necessary for good health.
d. You should eat balanced meals with the nutrients are necessary for good health.

٣٩. إن الأشخاص الذين يخسرون الوزن بسرعة كبيرة من المحتمل أن يستعيدوا ذلك الوزن المفقود بسرعة بعد العودة إلى النظام الغذائي المعتاد وذلك بسبب انخفاض معدل حرق السعرات الحرارية.

a. People who lose weight very quickly are likely to regain that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual diet due to the lower rate of burning calories.
b. People who lose weight very quickly are liking to again that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual diet due to the lower rate of burning calories.
c. People who lose weight very quickly are likely to again that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual duet due to the lower rate of burning calories.
d. People who lose weight very quickly are liking to regain that lost weight quickly after returning to their usual duet due to the lower rate of burning calories.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. If you were in Pip's place, would you make friends with Joe? Why? (Longman)
41. Which character do you pity more, Mrs Havisham or Pip? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**

"Changes you have experienced in your life"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (11)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. My new story will probably be .... next week.
   a. published b. polished c. pursued d. established
2. The traffic police .... that new speed restrictions would be introduced.
   a. advertised b. announced c. declined d. blinked
3. Scientists do most of their .... on animals.
   a. experts b. experiences c. experiments d. explosions
4. Will this be a successful .... for providing high-tech offices?
   a. preach b. beach c. bleach d. approach
5. The latest version of the computer .... is much more reliable than the original.
   a. awareness b. software c. pioneer d. blackmail
6. This girl will be a good author. She has always been very ....
   a. redundant b. creative c. worthwhile d. rewarding
7. Which sentence is correct?
   a. Do your best! please. b. Do your best, please. c. Do your best, please, d. Do your best, please?
8. (Every time you eat a sweet, drink green tea.) The underlined word is a/an ....
   a. distributive b. noun c. verb d. preposition
9. Windmills are .... to turbines to generate electricity.
   a. communicated b. attach c. connected d. contacted
10. There's nothing worse than friends who spill secrets. "Spill" is an antonym for .... (LM)
    a. keep b. divulge c. reveal d. prevail
11. He was in prison because he had failed to pay .... his debts. (LM)
    a. in b. away c. of d. off

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

One of the most famous dictionaries in the world is the Oxford Dictionary. Its trust and reliability for the spelling and usage of words is without equal. But how does a word get into this dictionary? Scholars use a variety of methods to investigate potential new words. One way is to collect them from the Internet. Words are also obtained through technical journals and song lyrics. When words begin to show up in various ways, with increasing frequency, they are then examined more carefully. *Formerly*, words that might be useful to writers were considered as potential new entries. That has changed, and now the words have to appear first in oral language اللغة الشفاهية to then be considered. In the past, words had to be used for several years before being included in a dictionary. In today's digital age, words are sent worldwide in minutes, and usage increases in scope much more quickly.

The Oxford Dictionary has an annual "Word of the Year." A word-of-the-year selection team (consisting of lexicographers مؤلفين المعاجم, dictionary editors, and consultants) chooses the word. They use the Oxford Dictionary's New Monitor Corpus, a research program that collects around 150 million words of current English in use each month, using automated search criteria to scan new web content. The Word of the Year for 2013, for example, is selfie. It is the term used when a person takes their own photo using a phone, tablet, or other device. The word was first noticed in 2003. In 2013, the use of the word grew tremendously and was selected. Previous Words of the Year include sudoku, podcast, and unfriend.

12. The word "*lexicographer*" means a person who ....
    a. searches for words b. loves words c. compiles a dictionary d. creates words
13. Which does not play a role in the selection process for Word of the Year?
    a. current usage b. increasing frequency
    c. use on the Internet d. words students need to know
14. Why are new words added to the dictionary?
    a. to expand the size of the dictionary b. to help people who are learning to speak English
    c. to keep current with the Internet d. to reflect current usage and growth of oral language
15. What does the word *technical* mean as it is used in "*technical journals*"?
    a. referring to a particular science or profession b. showing technique or skill
    c. according to principles or rules d. including specific or formal points

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What distinguishes the Oxford Dictionary?
a. Its containing a lot of words b. Its giving different meanings
c. Its reliability for the spelling and usage d. Its being large in size

17. Modern dictionaries add words when they appear .... first.
a. in books b. in science c. orally d. in religious texts

18. In the end of the passage, the writer is ....
a. explaining the word of the current year b. giving examples of words of the year
c. advising people to use Oxford dictionary d. asking for the word of the present year

19. A synonym for the underlined word "*formerly*" is ....
a. currently b. presently c. nowadays d. previously

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Did you know animals can spy and retrieve information? People have trained animals to perform useful tasks, do entertaining tricks, and provide information as spies during wartime.

Often, the techniques and principles used to train animals for useful tasks have their roots in behavioral conditioning. Subjects are trained to do things voluntarily تطوعيا based on cues in the environment. Rewards or consequences shape the likelihood of repeated behavior in the future. In classic experiments, animals learn to associate an action with a reward.

During the Cold War, ravens الغربان were trained to deposit and retrieve objects. The birds could recognize characteristics of objects and would be instructed accordingly. For example, a raven could be taught to always fly to a large or small table. Ravens are also able to carry quite a bit of weight, so they could transport objects that contained a message.

Intelligence agencies المخابرات experimented with training cats. In one such instance, each feline قطة was fitted with a wire, battery and instruments to create a transmitter. While directing the cat remotely with ultrasonic sound, operators could eavesdrop on critical communications.

Advocates المؤيدون of such programs cite animals' low profiles as a benefit. People are less likely to pay attention to an animal arriving and leaving. Also, animals can get into places people can't. On the downside, animals require ongoing training, care, and maintenance.

The details of specific intelligence programs actually put into use are relatively unknown. Many documents and records are classified information or have since been destroyed. It's safe to say, though, that studies in animal training for intelligence and security tasks continue. K-9 dog police units are one such example.

20. What is the main idea of the second paragraph?
a. The types of animals used as spies. b. The reason the author wrote the article.
c. The principles used to train animals for intelligence. d. The author's conclusion.

21. Which animals are not mentioned in the article as subjects for animal intelligence tasks?
a. birds b. cats c. dogs d. rats

22. What does the word *associate* mean as it is used in the second paragraph?
a. to be a companion with b. to connect in your mind
c. to be a member with less than full status d. to ignore

23. What is one benefit of using animals for intelligence work?
a. They can come and go without attracting attention. b. They require training.
c. They need care and maintenance. d. They can understand critical communications.

24. A suitable title to the passage can be: Animal ....
a. Intelligence b. Security c. Surroundings d. Kingdom

25. People .... pay attention to an animal arriving and leaving.
a. always b. never c. often d. rarely

26. Repeated behaviour of animals is based on ....
a. reports b. rewards c. imports d. causes

27. Which of the following words is not a synonym for "advocates"?
a. Supporters b. Proponents c. Defenders d. Warriors

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. .... of the students wears the school uniform.
a. Every b. Each c. All d. Half

29. We regret .... that flight number 338 will be delayed.
a. announce b. announcing c. announced d. to announce

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. I like reading novels …………….. endings are happy.
a. which b. whom c. whose d. where

31. I asked ……………… their opinion of my new car was.
a. that b. if c. where d. what

32. Don't visit me tomorrow morning. I …………….. a meeting from 8 to 12.
a. attend b. will be attending c. am going to attend d. will have attended

33. - Do you usually get your room ……………? - No, I clean it myself.
a. clean b. cleaned c. to clean d. cleaning

34. Your project will ………………….. in detail tomorrow.
a. have discussed b. be discussing c. be discussed d. discuss

35. Don't worry, no one heard what …………………………….. . (LM)
a. had said b. will be saying c. has been said d. had been said

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. There are various causes of global warming. The natural one includes a greenhouse gas, volcanic eruption, methane gas and more. Manmade causes are deforestation, mining, cattle rearing and fossil fuel burning.

أ. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والتحول البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والحفر وتربية الماشية وحرق الوقود الأحفوري.

ب. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والتحول البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والحفر وتربية الماشية وتكرير الوقود الأحفوري.

ج. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والثوران البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والتعدين وتربية الماشية وتكرير الوقود الأحفوري.

د. هناك أسباب مختلفة لظاهرة الاحتباس الحراري. يتمثل الطبيعي في غازات الصوبات والثوران البركاني وغاز الميثان وغير ذلك. الأسباب التي من صنع الإنسان هي إزالة الغابات والتعدين وتربية الماشية وحرق الوقود الأحفوري.

37. Nature has provided us numerous gifts such as air, water, land, sunlight, minerals, plants, and animals. All these gifts of nature make our earth a place worth living.

أ. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من العطايا مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والموارد والنباتات والحيوانات. كل عطايا الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يستحق العيش فيه.

ب. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من العطايا مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والمعادن والنباتات والحيوانات. كل عطايا الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يجذبنا للعيش فيه.

ج. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من المنح مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والمعادن والنباتات والحيوانات. كل منح الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يجذبنا للعيش فيه.

د. قدمت لنا الطبيعة العديد من المنح مثل الهواء والماء والأرض وأشعة الشمس والمعادن والنباتات والحيوانات. كل منح الطبيعة هذه تجعل من أرضنا مكانًا يستحق العيش فيه.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. يتدرب الشباب هذه الأيام لاكتساب مهارات التعامل مع الانترنت وبرامجه المختلفة كي يصبحوا أهلا للتوظيف.

a. Young people are training nowadays to inquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employable.
b. Young people are training nowadays to inquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employed.
c. Young people are training nowadays to acquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employable.
d. Young people are training nowadays to acquire the skills of dealing with the internet and its different programs so that they will become employed.

٣٩. العلم والعمل هما السبيل الوحيد لتحقيق الرفاهية والتقدم لأي أمة.

a. Knowledge and work are the only way to achieve the prosperity and progress any nation.
b. Knowledge and work are the only way to achieve the prosperity and progress of any nation.
c. Knowledge and work are the only way achieve the prosperity and progress of any nation.
d. Knowledge and work are the only to achieve the prosperity and progress of any nation.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think Havisham was right to let Estella break Pip's heart? Why? (LM)
41. If you were Pip, would you be pleased to have money or know your real benefactor? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"Great projects provide job opportunities and better living conditions for all Egyptians"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (12)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He sold all his .... to pay off his debts.
   a. property b. priority c. probability d. proceeding
2. He was .... number one in the world at the start of the competition.
   a. ranged b. ranked c. risked d. rendered
3. Mohammed Salah is a great .... for all Egyptian young people.
   a. specialist b. role-model c. real-life d. life-changing
4. I don't know how she .... with all those children.
   a. trades b. scopes c. copes d. carves
5. I recommend a three .... holiday after such hard work.
   a. day b. days c. day's d. days'
6. Police are making significant .... in fighting computer crime.
   a. progress b. province c. proclaim d. paramount
7. They have been .... about their son's health since he started coughing badly.
   a. anxious b. tremendous c. fabulous d. continuous
8. In companies "HR" stands for human ....
   a. references b. resources c. resists d. reports
9. .... smoking is harmful, he doesn't give up and says that .... he smokes heavily, he's sound.
   a. Though / despite b. Despite / though c. Though / although d. Despite / although
10. He .... a new antivirus yesterday; he had a very strong one. (LM)
   a. had to install b. needn't install c. didn't have to install d. mustn't install
11. I can't meet up with you because I .... all evening. (LM)
   a. was revising b. will revise c. will be revising d. have revised

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Dreams have always interested, puzzled, and even frightened people. They thought that dreams always came true, and that they came from something outside the person dreaming.

Since the end of the 19th century, physicians, psychologists and other scientists have been studying dreams. Although they still have much to learn, they think that dreams are created by the dreamer granted, or in which they become somebody they would like to be. These are ***wish-fulfilling*** dreams. Some people occasionally dream they are being chased by robbers, or are in danger from fire or flood. These frightening dreams are called nightmares. People usually have nightmares when they are upset about something.

Studies about the causes of dreams show many reasons. For example, changes in the brain occur during sleep, and these are probably related to dreaming. But no one knows enough yet about the brain changes in dreaming to say exactly what they are. A dreamer's health affects his dreams. A person who is ill will have different kinds of dreams from those of one who is well. If a person is hungry, or cold, or tired, his dreams may include these feelings. In addition, a large part of any dream comes from the events of the day before. Often the situations in a night dream are those the dreamer met during the day. The feelings of happiness or disappointment which came out in dreams were probably in the dreamer before. All that a dream does is to give ***them*** an outlet.

12. When may changes in the brain take place and thus make dreams?
   a. by day b. at night c. during sleep d. during meals
13. A nightmare is a .... dream.
   a. day b. pleasant c. terrible d. splendid
14. What does the underlined word "**them**" refer to?
   a. dreamers b. feelings c. dream causes d. dreams
15. "***still have much to learn about dreams***" means they have learnt .... about dreams.
   a. nothing b. some things c. too much d. everything

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. A suitable title for the passage is "………………………………………."

a. Dreams always come true. b. Different interpretations of dreams.
c. Why people dream. d. The 19th century study of dreams.

17. The underlined words "*wish-fulfilling*" refer to "something which ………… wishes".

a. satisfies b. changes c. fills d. kills

18. Dreams are caused by either the dreamer or ………………….. .

a. brain changes b. brain damage c. hysteria d. monopoly

19. To be "*upset*" means to be "………………."

a. hopeful b. worried c. pleased d. delighted

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Salt is so common that we don't often think about its source. Historically, salt has been used for preservation. It preserves food so it doesn't spoil. We *season our food with salt*.

The many uses for salt have made it a valuable *commodity* over centuries. Entire economies have been built on the production and trade of salt. In ancient Rome, salt was used as currency. In some countries, roads were built specifically for the transportation of salt from mines to seaports. At various times in history, exclusive rights and taxes on salt have led to wars, conflicts and revolutions in China, Africa, and India.

Salt plays other cultural roles as well. It is used in religious rites شعائر دينية for purification or offerings. Its value is reflected in language. When salt was used as currency during times of slave trade, people might say someone was "*not worth his salt*." We say a dependable person is "*the salt of the earth*."

Long ago, people obtained salt by boiling seawater. The water evaporated leaving behind pure salt. Salt can also be mined from underground deposits as a mineral. Often these deposits were formed by past evaporation and shifts in rock layers over time. Most of the salt produced this way is in the form of rock salt. A third way of producing salt is a little more complex. A dome is erected over a salt deposit. The salt is drilled out of the earth and water is added to dissolve it. The resulting brine محلول is then boiled causing the water to evaporate, leaving just the salt once again. Much of this salt is what we know as table salt.

20. Which of the following is not a method for mining salt?

a. Trading with other countries to obtain salt. b. Boiling salt water to cause evaporation.
c. Mining salt out of underground deposits. d. Drilling salt and then boiling the brine.

21. Which is a synonym for the word *commodity* as it is used in the second paragraph?

a. money b. belonging c. merchandise d. stock

22. To say someone is "*the salt of the earth*" means that person is ………………… .

a. conservative b. trustworthy c. low-income d. seasoned

23. Salt is used for food ………………………….. .

a. erection b. building c. conflicting d. preservation

24. Table salt is produced through a ……………… way.

a. silly b. complicated c. trivial d. simple

25. The production and trade of salt was the main ………… of some entire economies.

a. result b. sort c. consequence d. source

26. If someone isn't worth his salt, they ……………………..

a. are effective b. are efficient c. don't deserve one's pay d. don't cost much

27. In the last paragraph, the writer is explaining some …………………..

a. laws b. roles c. possessions d. processes

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. My uncle is always busy. He works ………………. .

a. hardly b. hard c. hardness d. much hardly

29. I can't visit you because I ………………….. my homework this evening.

a. doing b. will have done c. will be doing d. will do

@C355C ابحث في تليجرام
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Adel ………………… . He made it himself.
a. has his dinner cooked b. has his dinner been cooked
c. cooks his dinner d. cooked his dinner

31. How ……………….. coffees have you drunk since this morning?
a. many b. every c. long d. much

32. Oh! I …………………… my mobile. What can I do?
a. was breaking b. have broken c. broke d. had broken

33. She wrote under a pen name …….. the traditions and ….. her father was old-fashioned.
a. because / due to b. because of / as c. because of / due to d. due to / because of

34. After the victim had recognised the real criminal, ……. of the three friends were set free. (LM)
a. every b. all c. none d. both

35. Bahgat got the full marks and passed all the qualifying exams; he ………….. the faculty he preferred. (LM)
a. couldn't have joined b. must have joined c. might have joined d. should have joined

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Earth and the resources of earth make life possible on it. If we were to imagine our lives without these resources, that would not be possible.
أ. الأرض وموارد الأرض تجعل الحياة سهلة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه الموارد، فلن يكون ذلك ممكناً.
ب. الأرض ومعادن الأرض تجعل الحياة ممكنة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه المعادن، فلن يكون ذلك مستحيلا.
ج. الأرض وموارد الأرض تجعل الحياة ممكنة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه الموارد، فلن يكون ذلك ممكناً.
د. الأرض ومعادن الأرض تجعل الحياة سهلة عليها. إذا تخيلنا حياتنا بدون هذه المعادن، فلن يكون ذلك مستحيلا.

37. Young men, nowadays, don't know how to spend their leisure time profitably.
أ. هذه الأيام، لا نعرف كيف يقضي الشباب وقت فراغهم بشكل مثمر.
ب. هذه الأيام، لا يعرف الشباب أن وقت فراغهم يقضى بشكل مثمر.
ج. هذه الأيام، لا يعرف الشباب كيف يقضون وقت فراغهم بشكل مثمر.
د. هذه الأيام لا تعرف الشباب الذين يقضون وقت فراغهم بشكل مثمر.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تسعى الحكومة جاهدة إلي توفير متطلبات الشعب الأساسية بكل السبل الممكنة.
a. The government strikes to provide the people's basic requirements by all possible means.
b. The government starves to provide the people's basic inquiries by all possible mean.
c. The government states to provide the people's basic requirements by all possible mean.
d. The government strives to provide the people's basic requirements by all possible means.

٣٩. الطيور قدرتها على الطيران متفاوتة، هناك طيور تستطيع أن تعلو وتهبط في الفضاء وهناك الطيور التي لا تطير لأن أجنحتها لا تساعدها على ذلك.
a. Birds' ability to fly varies; there are birds that can raise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.
b. Birds' ability to fly varies; there are birds that can rise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.
c. Birds' ability to fly different; there are birds that can raise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.
d. Birds' ability to fly different; there are birds that can rise and land in space and there are birds that can't fly because their wings can't help them do so.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What do you think would have happened if Pip had told his sister about his behaviour with the convict? (Longman)

41. Is it natural to boast about your own skills in front of others? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"Your free time activities"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (13)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. "Personality traits determine what type of person a man is." Another word for "*traits*" is .....
   a. characteristics b. qualifications c. cosmetics d. conditions
2. For any human being, nothing can .... the loss of a loved one.
   a. compensate b. communicate c. comment d. commerce
3. I didn't hear him come in because I was totally .... in my book.
   a. mentioned b. mortified c. fortified d. immersed
4. A lower cost, ..., fuel powered car will get the public to embrace the technology.
   a. mass-product b. mass production c. massive product d. mass-produced
5. I've always wanted to speak English fluently, that's why I've .... on a fluency course.
   a. joined b. shared c. entered d. enrolled
6. He .... the family business, but he had little interest in it and soon sold it.
   a. entitled b. graded c. inherited d. suffocated
7. When an editor leaves out certain stories, this is bias by ....
   a. permission b. omission c. replacement d. spin
8. On our journey, we were relieved when the .... on the road said "London 18 miles".
   a. post b. column c. signpost d. blackboard
9. Which of the following is correct?
   a. Can you give me an explanation, please? b. Can you give me an explanation please?
   c. Can you give me an explanation; please? d. Can you give me an explanation: please?
10. She wants to know which one I have chosen. "Which" is a/an .... pronoun.
    a. reflexive b. interrogative c. indefinite d. subject
11. When .... well, atomic energy becomes useful. When .... them, be careful.
    a. using / used b. used / used c. using / using d. used / using

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Ancient Greeks always asserted that a healthy mind in a healthy body is the key to a well-balanced life. Nowadays many schools are decreasing the time given to sports, and some schools are removing it altogether. Though academic subjects are a very important part of the school curriculum منهج, I am strongly opposed to the complete removal of sports.

Firstly, schools have a responsibility to educate children in all areas. For that reason, it is just as important to provide sports practice for the professional sportsmen and women of the future, as it is to provide academic training to those who will join university. In addition, students these days spend long hours studying or working at their computers. Therefore, they need the opportunity to do some physical activity during the school day. ***This*** will not only help increase their fitness and make them healthier, it will also develop their social skills and make them able to concentrate on their studies for longer, and thus achieve better result.

Sports reinforce values important to society, like honest competition and teamwork. "There is no I in TEAM" is a good sports saying. It teaches us that success is achieved by putting the group above individual glory. In conclusion, I strongly believe that sports should remain a ***key*** part of the school curriculum. All children have the right to get a balanced education, and they should not be deprived of the opportunity to learn how to play sports.

12. What should not children be deprived of?
    a. Learning school subjects. b. Neglecting sports.
    c. Learning how to practise sports. d. Becoming sports lecturers.
13. Which statement is *UNTRUE*?
    a. Sports encourage team spirit. b. Sports give the chance to be physically fit.
    c. Sports lead to overweight. d. Sports help students become more successful.
14. The word "*key*" means ....
    a. clue b. important c. lock d. guide
15. The Ancient Greeks believed there is .... between intelligence and a strong body.
    a. connection b. difference c. distinction d. similarity
16. "*There is no I in TEAM*" teaches us ....
    a. selfishness b. individuality c. cooperation d. independence

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

17. What does the underlined word "*this*" refer to?
a. Attending school b. The school day c. Doing physical activity d. Studying hard

18. Honest competition and teamwork are two important values that sports ....
a. hinder b. suppose c. import d. support

19. The main idea of the passage is: ....
a. There is no I in TEAM b. Sports are important for teachers
c. Sports are of no value for individuals d. Sports are necessary at schools

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Globalization العولمة is a complicated issue. It has pros and cons. Its supporters المؤيدون argue that it can make the world a better place and solve problems like unemployment and poverty. They expect free trade to reduce barriers حواجز between nations and competition between countries to drive prices down. They say globalization provides poor countries with the chance to develop economically and by spreading prosperity, creates the conditions in which democracy and respect for human rights may flourish. There is now a worldwide market for consumers to have access to products of different countries. There is more ***influx*** of information between countries. There is cultural intermingling اختلاط and each country is learning more about other cultures. Socially we have become more open and tolerant towards each other and people who live in the other part of the world are not considered aliens أجانب.

However, globalization is seen as a threat by increasing numbers of people. They feel that globalization is growing as consumers are not given a choice. They worry about the effect globalization will have on the culture of individual countries. Moreover, in a global market, the bigger companies have more money to expand and advertise, and they can also make and sell their products cheaply. The result is that people stop buying from the smaller, local companies.

Some people might see the global culture as a good thing as it brings people together and means that we have cheap food, in addition, you can travel, eat and shop easily. Unfortunately, many cities now have exactly the same shops that sell exactly the same products. It can be difficult to find any small local shops at all. The question is, will the world be less interesting when all the people wear the same clothes, eat the same food and speak the same language?

20. In a global market, ...
a. local companies can compete with big ones b. local companies sell cheaper products
c. big companies sell cheaper products d. both big and local companies sell cheap products

21. A suitable title for the passage would be: ....
a. The arguments about globalization b. Advantages of globalization
c. Disadvantages of globalization d. Rejection of globalization

22. Why do some people support globalization?
a. For it is a complicated issue. b. For it facilitates communication.
c. For it has pros and cons. d. For it harms smaller companies.

23. Supporters say that globalization will spread .... in developing countries.
a. unemployment and poverty b. alienation and isolation
c. democracy and rights d. dictatorship and ignorance

24. Why do many people consider globalization a threat?
a. It serves poor countries b. It weakens small companies
c. It enhances cultures d. It causes diseases

25. Supporters think globalization made people ....
a. aggressive b. tolerant c. perplexed d. complicated

26. The word "*influx*" means ....
a. flow b. restriction c. criticism d. hardship

27. According to globalization supporters, how will competition between countries benefit?
a. It will increase products b. It will reduce products
c. It will reduce prices d. It will raise prices

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Sorry, the parcel won't .... by next week.
a. have delivered b. be delivered c. be delivering d. have been delivered

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. No seats remained. You ………………… booked the tickets at least two days before.
a. must have b. might have c. should have d. must be

30. Dina informed us that her baby ………………… then.
a. had cried b. had been crying c. cried d. was crying

31. I ………………… walk home yesterday, as I had lost my money.
a. had to b. didn't have to c. must d. needn't have

32. Although he is a diabetic, he can't help ………………… chocolate.
a. to eat b. to be eaten c. eat d. eating

33. ……………... sport has something special. I don't think I have a favourite.
a. Either b. Every c. All d. Half

34. He had left when I arrived. This means: ……………………………………. (LM)
a. After I had arrived, he left. b. Before I arrived, he had left.
c. First, I arrived. Then, he left. d. He didn't leave till I had arrived.

35. We intend …………………… the summer holiday in Hurghada. (LM)
a. will spend b. spend c. to spend d. to spending

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Illiteracy is a serious social disease that should be eradicated. An illiterate country can never be a safe country as it depends for all its needs on technology coming from abroad.

أ. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي تقويمه فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا القادمة من الخارج.

ب. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي القضاء عليه فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا القادمة من الخارج.

ج. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي محاصرته فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا المصدرة إلى الخارج.

د. الأمية مرض اجتماعي خطير ينبغي علاجه فالمجتمع الأمي لا يمكن أن يكون مجتمعا آمنا لأنه يعتمد في كل احتياجاته على التكنولوجيا المصدرة إلى الخارج.

37. Sports bring discipline in life. It certainly teaches the values of dedication and patience. Sports also teach people how to handle failure.

أ. تجلب الرياضة الاحترام في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التفاني والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية تجنب الفشل.
ب. تجلب الرياضة الانضباط في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التعاون والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية تجنب الفشل.
ج. تجلب الرياضة الانضباط في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التفاني والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية التعامل مع الفشل.
د. تجلب الرياضة الاحترام في الحياة. فهي بالتأكيد تعلم قيم التعاون والصبر. كما تعلم الناس كيفية التعامل مع الفشل.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. أنشأت الدولة منظومة سكنية لا مثيل لها فى وقت قياسى، وهو الأمر الذى يعتبر إنجازا.

a. The state established an uncontrolled housing system in recording time, which is an achievement.
b. The state established an unparalleled housing system in record time, which is an achievement.
c. The state established an underground housing system in recorded time, which is an achievement.
d. The state established an unemployed housing system in records time, which is an achievement.

٣٩. ثقة الفرد في نفسه وقدراته ومواهبه وإمكاناته وإيمانه الداخلي بقواه الذهنية والنفسية والبدنية يجلبان له السعادة.

a. The individual's trust in himself, his abilities, talents, potentials, and his inter belief in his manual, psychological and physical strengthens bring him happiness.
b. The individual's trust in himself, his abilities, talents, properties, and his inter belief in his mental, psychological and physical strengths bring him happiness.
c. The individual's confidence in himself, his abilities, talents, potentials, and his inner belief in his mental, psychological and physical strengths bring him happiness.
d. The individual's confidence in himself, his abilities, talents, properties, and his inner belief in his manual, psychological and physical strengthens bring him happiness.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were in Pip's place, would you bring the file and food to the stranger? Why? (LM)
41. What might have happened if Pip hadn't helped Magwitch? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"Balancing between work and life"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 C355C@

General Exam (14)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "The word "ant" is a monosyllabic word." The prefix "*mono-*" means ....
   a. two b. one c. many d. several
2. He took courses in both nuclear and atomic ....
   a. physicist b. physical c. physics d. physician
3. What .... did your son get in his English exam?
   a. degree b. licence c. graduate d. grade
4. Employees who don't .... at work always feel dissatisfied.
   a. be promotion b. get promoted c. be promoted d. have promoted
5. He said he had enjoyed the .... with his rival for the title.
   a. contest b. compact c. contradict d. content
6. .... level you reach, you should never stop training.
   a. However b. Whatever c. Whoever d. Whomever
7. You can't rely on this information; it's .... (WB)
   a. reliable b. acute c. accurate d. inaccurate
8. I went to university to get this degree, which means I am now a .... physicist. (WB)
   a. lecturer b. important c. role model d. qualified
9. Which expressions can you not use to start your final paragraph in an essay? (WB)
   a. To sum up b. In conclusion c. To conclude d. Firstly
10. A .... is the place where people are buried. (WB)
    a. museum b. graveyard c. shipyard d. mansion
11. The police are looking for a/an .... who has escaped from prison. (WB)
    a. officer b. victim c. convict d. guard

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It seems that the desire for money is part of human nature, though this desire varies from one person to another, one social group to another. However, in every society, it is thought that the more money a person has, the more prestige he is likely to acquire. Money plays a different role in every stage of our life. To a child at school age, it is a means of buying things he likes (sweets for example). His school-mates, who can't do this, look upon him with admiration and respect. To the teenager, *it* means independence and helps him gain a marked social status. He learns that popularity and leadership can be obtained through money. The young man or woman also derives respect, admiration and prestige from money. Should he/she have money, it will be easy to join a good university and start a respectable career. An adult realizes the value of money as the breadwinner of the family. Satisfaction of the family needs brings him happiness. On the other hand, it is also associated with fear, worry and anxiety. Finally, at the age of retirement, money is the main source of security to a person. Money certainly affects many of our feelings and opinions.

However, two important things must be put into consideration when it comes to earning money or spending it. The first is that money must be legally earned. It mustn't be stolen or taken by force or trickery. The second is that people should be moderate in spending. They shouldn't be *stingy* or wasteful. Money must benefit its holder not spoil him.

12. The desire for money ....
    a. is the same for all people b. varies between people
    c. is related to adults d. is related to breadwinners
13. For teenagers, money helps them gain ....
    a. dependence b. status c. wisdom d. love
14. The word "*stingy*" means ....
    a. miser b. extravagant c. helpful d. meaningful
15. The main topic of the passage is ....
    a. prestige b. popularity c. money d. anxiety
16. For a retired person, money secures ....
    a. worry b. poverty c. fear d. protection

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. What does the underlined pronoun "*it*" refer to?

a. prestige b. money c. teenage d. admiration

18. According to the passage, ………………. are influenced by money.

a. opinions b. ages c. feelings d. both a and c

19. In the end, the writer is giving ………… on how to earn and spend money.

a. orders b. advice c. requests d. tendencies

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Parents usually have a complaint that their kids are glued to ملتصق بـ the television for long hours. In fact, TV can be useful or harmful according to the way we deal with it.

TV can have a positive influence on kids. A few television channels are ***dedicated*** to creating educational and informative content محتوى for children. These broadcast content that covers subjects like art, science, history, geography and math. TV is also a great medium that exposes children to different languages. TV is one of the primary sources of entertainment for kids. The sounds and colorful images on the screen appeal to children and also retain their attention. The best way to expose your kids to sports is through TV. Watch the sports with them. Tell them about the gameplay, rules and other interesting facts. If they show interest in any, encourage them to play it. Television takes the child to different countries and educates them about various cultures. Some TV shows are inspiring. They encourage children to try new things. For example, a documentary about famous scientists, artists and other public figures can inspire children to do good deeds or achieve something big in life.

TV affects children negatively as well. Addiction إدمان to TV shows reduces the amount of physical activity in children. Sometimes, they refuse to do anything else but watch TV all day. Lack of proper physical activity and too much screen time can lead to vision problems. Research has indicated there is a direct connection between TV time and obesity in kids. TV eats away the time children get to interact with others in their social circle, which may affect their knowledge and understanding of social interactions. Excessive watching can affect a child's brain development. TV may encourage violent and aggressive behavior in some kids.

20. Parents can ……………………………………………….. .

a. encourage children to watch TV violence. b. make children watch aggressive sports.
c. watch useful sports with children on TV. d. prevent children from watching any sports.

21. How is TV sometimes harmful to children?

a. It increases their concentration. b. It makes their vision better.
c. It leads to obesity. d. It increases social interaction.

22. How does TV hinder يعيق children's understanding of social behaviour?

a. It increases kids' connection with society. b. It reduces the time kids practise physical activity.
c. It increases children's time of play. d. It reduces the time children communicate with others.

23. Which of the following is an advantage of TV watching?

a. It teaches children aggressive behaviours. b. It teaches children several languages.
c. It makes children obese. d. It wastes children's time.

24. What is parents' main complaint about TV?

a. Their children hate watching TV. b. Their children watch TV in the morning.
c. Their children watch TV for long. d. Their children put glue on TV screens.

25. What does the underlined word "*dedicated*" mean?

a. intended b. suspected c. deleted d. forbidden

26. Which of the following is a good title for the last paragraph?

a. The pros and cons of TV b. The role of parents concerning TV
c. The advantages of watching TV d. The drawbacks of watching TV

27. Which of the following ideas is not discussed in the passage?

a. TV is a good source of entertainment b. TV helps children travel around the world
c. TV can be good and bad at the same time d. TV is a helpful tool for scientific research

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. ……………………………. he was a student, he was writing short stories.

a. After b. As soon as c. While d. On

29. Dina …… have been at school yesterday. The absentees' list didn't include her name.

a. must b. can't c. needn't d. mustn't

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Too ………………… experience is needed to do this hard job.
a. a little b. many c. much d. few

31. I stopped ……………… the book to answer the phone.
a. to have read b. reading c. to read d. reads

32. I …………………… for two hours before I went to bed.
a. have been studying b. have studied c. had been studied d. had been studying

33. – Where …………………… taken to? – To prison.
a. the thieves were b. were the thieves c. the thieves have been d. have the thieves

34. Although the police suspected him, he proved he ….. when the crime was committed.
a. was working b. worked c. had worked d. had been working

35. Look, there's a sandstorm. I ………………………… the windows.
a. am closing b. will close c. would close d. am going to close

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Exchanging ideas about hopes and interests further helps deepen peaceful coexistence among nations.
أ. إن تبادل الأفكار بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعميق السلام التعايشي بين الدول.
ب. إن تبادل الأفكار بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعايش العمق السلمي بين الدول.
ج. إن أفكار التبادل بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعميق التعايش السلمي بين الدول.
د. إن تبادل الأفكار بشان الآمال والمصالح يساعد بصورة أكبر علي تعميق التعايش السلمي بين الدول.

37. Without teamwork nothing is possible. Moreover, if any organization lacks teamwork. Then it will hamper its success rate. Thus the organization will fall.
أ. بدون العمل الجماعي لا شيء ممكن. علاوة على ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تنتمي إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيعيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تسقط.
ب. بدون العمل الجماعي لا شيء ممكن. علاوة على ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تفتقر إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيعيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تسقط.
ج. بدون العمل الجماعي كل شيء ممكن. ورغم ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تهدف إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيفيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تنجح.
د. بدون العمل الجماعي كل شيء ممكن. ورغم ذلك، إذا كانت أي منظمة تهدف إلى العمل الجماعي، هذا سيفيق معدل نجاحها وبالتالي فإن المنظمة سوف تتدهور.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. علينا أن ندرك أن الدور الحقيقي للمال هو خدمة الحق لا أن تُسخر كل أنشطة الحياة لخدمته لأنه حينما يساء استخدامه بدافع الطمع وعدم القناعة يتحول الى وحش شرير يهلك حياة الناس.
a. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greedy and lick of contentment, it turns into an evil master that destroys people's lives.
b. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greed and lack of contentment, it turns into an evil monster that destroys people's lives.
c. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greed and lack of contamination, it turns into an evil master that destroys people's lives.
d. We have to realize that the real role of money is to serve the truth, not to harness all the activities of life to serve it, because when it is misused out of greedy and lick of contamination, it turns into an evil monster that destroys people's lives.

٣٩. الإرهاب آفة اجتماعية تؤدي إلي عدم الاستقرار وتهدد حياة الناس.
a. Terrorism is a social scourge that leads to instability and threatens lives.
b. Terrorism was a sociable scourge that lead to instability and threatens lives.
c. Terrorism is a social scourge that lead to instability and threaten lives.
d. Terrorism is a sociable scourge that lead to instability and threatens lives.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think that Mr Jaggers is someone that Pip can trust? Why? (Longman)

41. Do you think that Pip's education alone could change his life? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**
"The importance of charity work"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (15)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. The report suggests that television reporting is ……… towards the government in power.
   a. based b. biased c. blessed d. pissed
2. Despite all the challenges we faced, it was a ………………… successful year.
   a. spectacular b. spectacularly c. dimensional d. dimensionally
3. Students need to ……………… their learning and know its benefits.
   a. appropriate b. fabricate c. devalue d. appreciate
4. The boss threatened to …………………… him if her came late for work again.
   a. process b. dismiss c. confess d. assist
5. The committee is evenly …………………, with six members from each party.
   a. relevant b. allowed c. balanced d. compacted
6. The government does its best to reform the educational …………………… .
   a. procession b. succession c. presentation d. system
7. (There was a terrible murder in a London theatre last night. A man shot and killed Professor Mastermind, master of Magic.) This can appear in a/an ……………… .
   a. academic essay b. paper c. scientific research d. lecture
8. You are speaking rudely in front of all the people. ………………. yourself! (LM)
   a. Believe b. Depend c. Behave d. Make
9. You let me down. You shouldn't have ……………………… me! (LM)
   a. cooperated b. frustrated c. encouraged d. appointed
10. Despite her illness, she lost none of her ….. for life. She was always optimistic. (LM)
    a. envy b. enthusiasm c. hatred d. patriotism
11. The young man was ……………………… of stealing the lady's jewellery. (LM)
    a. accused b. excused c. changed d. charged

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

There are four methods to managing waste: recycling, landfilling, composting, and incinerating. Recycling is turning waste into new materials. For example, used paper can be turned into paperboard, which can be used to make book covers. Recycling can reduce pollution, save materials, and lower energy use. Yet, some argue that recycling wastes energy. They believe that collecting, processing, and converting waste uses more energy than it saves. Still, most people agree that recycling is better for the planet than landfilling.

Landfilling طمر النفايات is the oldest method of managing waste. It is when people bury garbage in a hole. Over time the practice of landfilling has advanced. Garbage is compacted تُضغط before it is thrown into the hole. In this way more garbage can fit in each landfill. Large liners طبقات مبطنة are placed in the bottom of landfills so that toxic garbage juice doesn't get into the ground water. Sadly, ***these*** don't always work. Landfills may pollute the local water supply.

Compositing is when people pile up organic matter, such as food waste, and allow it to decompose. The product of this decomposition is ***compost*** which is added to the soil to make it richer and better for growing crops. While composting is easy to do onsite somewhere, like home or school, it's hard to do after the garbage gets all mixed up. This is because plastic and other inorganic materials must be removed from the compost pile or they will pollute the soil. Incinerating is burning garbage. The heat produced is used to generate power, but it pollutes the air. To conclude, the community where you live manages waste. The choice is yours.

12. Two of the methods that can pollute the environment are …………………….. .
    a. recycling and incinerating b. landfilling and recycling
    c. landfilling and incinerating d. recycling and composting
13. Which best defines the meaning of incineration as it is used in the text?
    a. To bury waste materials in a large hole. b. To burn waste materials and harvest energy.
    b. To allow waste products to decompose and become fertilizer.
    d. To turn waste materials into products like book covers.
14. The word "*compost*" in the passage means …………………. .
    a. dust b. organic fertilizer c. mud d. pesticide

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Which best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this?

a. To convince readers to recycle and compost b. To compare recycling and landfilling
c. To persuade readers that recycling is a waste of resources
d. To inform readers of methods of waste management

16. In what way is incinerating useful?

a. It doesn't pollute the air b. Its heat generates power
c. It burns the garbage d. It doesn't waste energy

17. Why must garbage be compressed تضغط?

a. So that it fits in the landfill b. So that it can't be burned
c. So that it produces heat d. So that it recycles waste energy

18. What does the underlined word "*these*" refer to?

a. Landfill bottoms b. Landfills c. Garbage juices d. Large liners

19. Which best explains why composting is not feasible on a large scale?

a. People wouldn't touch gross rotting food. b. It would smell bad in densely populated cities.
c. It would attract rodents that would spread disease.
d. Plastic would get into the compost and turn it into a pollutant.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In 1905, Albert Einstein published a paper on a special theory of relativity نظرية النسبية, in which he proposed that space and time be combined into a single construct known as space-time الزمكان. In this theory, the speed of light in a vacuum فراغ is the same for all observers—which has the result that two events that appear simultaneous متزامنين to one particular observer will not be simultaneous to another observer if the observers are moving with respect to one another. Moreover, an observer will measure a moving clock ساعة متحركة to tick more slowly than *one* that is stationary ثابتة with respect to them; and objects are measured to be shortened in the direction that they are moving with respect to the observer.

Over the following ten years Einstein worked on a general theory of relativity, which is a theory of how gravity الجاذبية interacts with space-time. Instead of viewing gravity as a force field acting in space-time, Einstein suggested that it modifies the geometric structure هيكل هندسي of space-time itself. According to the general theory, time goes more slowly at places with lower gravitational potentials and rays of light bend in the presence of a gravitational field. Scientists have studied the behaviour of binary pulsars نجوم ثنائية, *confirming* the predictions of Einstein's theories. Bearing in mind that science has no limits, more developments are expected to come over Einstein's theory in the coming years. It's scientific nature.

20. What new theory did Albert Einstein reach in 1905?

a. He stopped gravitation on earth. b. He made a confirmation of photosynthesis.
c. He made a combination of space and time. d. He suggested that people live in space.

21. According to Einstein, what modified the geometric structure of space-time?

a. Space b. Gravity c. Movement d. Science

22. When did the general theory of relativity come out?

a. In 1950 b. In 1920 c. In 1915 d. In 1960

23. What is the most suitable title for the passage?

a. The effects of scientific developments. b. The theory of relativity.
c. Einstein's personal life. d. Einstein's too many awards.

24. What does the underlined word "*one*" refer to?

a. the clock b. the theory c. relativity d. the observer

25. What do you think the underlined word "*confirming*" means?

a. regretting b. reserving c. asserting d. discouraging

26. Einstein's theories have been proved true when scientists studied ……………………

a. binary pulsars b. confirmations c. predictions d. addiction

27. Time goes more slowly at places with ………………. gravitational potentials.

a. higher b. lower c. stronger d. moderate

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. ……… reaching the airport, Ali found out that he had left one of his suitcases at home.

a. On b. Despite c. While d. When

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Dr. Mostafa, ………………… books are distinguished, teaches at Zagazig university.
a. whom b. who c. whose d. that
30. When I was in Sharm El-Sheik, I ………………………… a lot.
a. have sunbathed b. was sunbathing c. will sunbathe d. sunbathed
31. He wanted to know where ………………………… his laptop.
a. did he put b. he had put c. he puts d. had he put
32. A fire is thought …………………….. out by a cigarette end yesterday.
a. to breaking b. to have broken c. it broke d. it had broken
33. By the time Mohammed was 22, he …………………… the military service.
a. is joining b. has joined c. joining d. had joined
34. I have …………………… three books this week.
a. been reading b. read c. reading d. been read
35. Have you ………………… about spending the weekend in the country? (LM)
a. thought b. thinking c. considered d. considering

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Some TV series spread violence and aggression among young people and spoil their characters. That's why parents' control is necessary especially when children are young.

أ. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والعدوان بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فإن محاربة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.
ب. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والإرهاب بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فإن مراقبة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.
ج. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والعدوان بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فإن مراقبة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.
د. تقوم بعض المسلسلات التليفزيونية بنشر العنف والإرهاب بين الشباب وتفسد شخصياتهم. لذا فإن محاورة الوالدين ضرورية خاصة عندما يكون الأطفال في سن صغيرة.

37. Burning fossil fuels harms the environment so we need to look for other ways of supplying energy.

أ. يؤدي حرق الوقود الحفري إلى الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك نحتاج إلى البحث عن طرق أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.
ب. حرق الوقود الحفري أدي إلى الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك نحتاج إلى البحث عن طرق أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.
ج. يؤدي حرق الوقود الحفري إلى الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك بحث عن طرق أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.
د. يؤدي حرق الوقود الحفري في الإضرار بالبيئة، لذلك نحتاج إلى البحث عن طريقة أخرى لتوفير الطاقة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. عملية البناء الضوئى التي تصنع بها النباتات غذائها تساعدنا على التخلص من ثانى أكسيد الكربون وتنقى الهواء.

a. Photosynthesis, which process by which plants make their food, helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purify the air.
b. Photosynthesis, the process by which plants make their food, helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purify the air.
c. Photosynthesis, the process which by plants make their food, helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purifies the air.
d. Photosynthesis, that process by which plants make their food helps us to get rid of carbon dioxide and purifies the air.

٣٩. إن الطريقة التي يقضي بها الشباب أوقات فراغهم تؤثر بشكل كبير على مستقبلهم.

a. The way in which youth spend their free time effects their future greatly.
b. The way which youth spend their free time affects their future greatly.
c. The way in which youth spend their free time affects their future greatly.
d. The way in youth spend their free time affects their future greatly.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Estella didn't hand Pip the food but instead put it on the ground? (LM)
41. Do you agree with Pip's decision not to see Joe again? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The disadvantages of fast food"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (16)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. "IT" is a/an .... for "Information Technology."
 a. aviation b. deviation c. abbreviation d. domination
2. The biggest .... in our way was a tree trunk in the road.
 a. attractive b. obstacle c. obvious d. attachment
3. His mother .... him for breaking her favourite vase.
 a. shouted b. screamed c. folded d. scolded
4. The filmmakers speak .... about all of their movie's characters.
 a. affection b. affectionately c. affectionate d. effective
5. In a CV you can write a personal .... in which you talk about your expectations.
 a. sensitive b. statement c. situation d. apartment
6. The statue of Ramses II is a very important Ancient Egyptian ....
 a. magnet b. mark c. monument d. memento
7. In a .... of anger, she got furious and killed her husband.
 a. fix b. breath c. fit d. breeze
8. Which sentence is correct?
 a. She's the editor of a women's magazine. b. She's the editor of a women:s magazine.
 c. She's the editor of a womens' magazine. d. She's the editor of a women's magazine?
9. A hook is usually put in the .... of a paragraph.
 a. end b. introduction c. conclusion d. body
10. The banking .... are so smooth that all clients are very satisfied with the service. (LM)
 a. procedures b. restrictions c. limitations d. employers
11. Some of the stolen property was found. "*Property*" is a synonym for .... (LM)
 a. dreams b. ambitions c. possessions d. expectations

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Humans and most animals have eyes, which are organs that allow them to see their surroundings البيئة. Eyes have sensors that detect light. Insects and crabs have compound eyes. A compound eye is composed of hundreds of tiny individual lenses عدسات. Each lens sees an image, and the creature's brain creates one image by putting all of the individual images together. Many animal eyes have a pupil بؤبؤ, a slit in the middle of the eyes. This opening gets larger and smaller to let in different amounts of light. Nocturnal animals حيوانات ليلية like owls have large eyes with pupils that can open very wide. This lets in as much light as possible. Human pupils let in less light than owls. Plant-eating animals with eyes on the sides of their head have good side vision. It allows them to keep an eye out for predators حيوان مفترس while eating. Cats, nocturnal animals, and some deep-sea fish have a shiny layer at the back of their eyes. This layer acts as a mirror and collects whatever light is available. When you see a cat's eyes shining in the night, it is simply light reflecting off this layer. Some predators and tree-dwelling animals have vision that allows them to focus on objects or prey in the distance. Hawks الصقور and falcons have excellent distance vision. Humans have more limited distance vision. Monkeys, apes, and humans have other vision advantages. Each eye views things from a slightly different angle. The brain joins the two views to form a 3-D image.

12. Which animals have a layer at the back of the eyes that acts like a mirror?
 a. Deep-sea fish b. Owls c. Monkeys d. Plant-eating animals
13. Which type of vision can be found in humans?
 a. 3-D vision b. Excellent distance vision c. Good side vision d. Excellent night vision
14. Which creatures see best at night?
 a. Animals with good side vision b. Nocturnal animals
 c. Animals with compound eyes d. Monkeys
15. What is the main idea of the passage?
 a. There is only one kind of animal vision. b. Animals see the same way people see.
 c. Animals have many different types of vision. d. People see better than animals.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. What is a pupil, as it appears in the passage's context?
a. The clear part inside your eye to focus
b. The line of hair above your eye
c. The round ball that forms the whole of your eye
d. An opening in the middle of the eyes

17. Cats and some deep-sea fish have a shiny layer at the back of their eyes ....
a. to collect available light
b. to distribute light everywhere
c. to reflect the light everywhere
d. to act as a reflective ray

18. Some predators have vision that allows them ....
a. to block their way
b. to challenge other animals
c. to see in the dark
d. to concentrate on the attack target

19. Humans have more limited distance vision than ....
a. Hawks b. Falcons c. both a and b d. neither a nor b

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Successful marriage is the most effective form of social support; it relieves stress, and leads to better mental and physical health. Many studies have shown the great importance of social support, so what does it mean? Most likely it consists of being a sympathetic listener or offering helpful advice; providing emotional support and social acceptance; giving actual help or financial help, and simply doing ordinary things together, like eating and drinking. Husbands seem to benefit much more from marriage than wives do. Married women are in better physical and mental health, and are happier than single women, but these effects are nearly twice as great for men. Various explanations have been considered, but the most ***plausible*** is that wives provide more social support than husbands. Men need it more; they are more exposed to stresses at work, and have worse health, and die earlier than women.

For a husband and wife to lead a successful joint life حياة مشتركة, understanding is the main key. Marriage is the toughest exam; one must know how to handle themselves not to complain silly things to parents/in-laws. Either of the partners must know each other's likes and dislikes. Fights happen in all families but one must overcome them by understanding. A partner should spend more time with their partner to understand each other. Partners can find happiness in small things rather than big things. They should be like friends rather than a husband and wife. Calling each other by names brings closeness between them. They should add smiles to their relationship rather than sobbing البكاء most of the time.

20. What is the most important thing for a happy life between a husband and wife?
a. Happiness b. Understanding c. Money d. Health

21. A husband should know the .... of his wife.
a. relatives and cousins b. likes and dislikes c. fights and quarrels d. name and job

22. What are partners advised to do?
a. To complain to parents in law.
b. To complain to their own parents.
c. To ask neighbours for help.
d. To spend more time together.

23. Successful marriage is useful for ....
a. financial support b. mental and physical health c. plausible support d. social acceptance

24. Understanding helps partners get over ....
a. relations b. fights c. support d. closeness

25. The underlined word "*plausible*" is closet in meaning to ....
a. untrue b. ambiguous c. reasonable d. vague

26. According to the passage, in what aspect do wives excel single women?
a. Wives do fewer household jobs.
b. Wives have better physical and mental health.
c. Single women are happier.
d. Single and married women have the same suffering.

27. Why are men in need of more social support than women?
a. They die later than women
b. The have better health
c. They are more stressed
d. They have fewer problems

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Samir has two sisters, ... of them are older than him.
a. neither b. none c. both d. each

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. Mona promised that she .... home tomorrow.
a. would have been b. will have been c. be d. will be

30. Samia asked Hala .... she was doing anything the next day.
a. unless b. whether c. without d. except

31. Peace .... to be constructive.
a. is knowing b. has known c. knows d. is known

32. I .... help Ali with his homework because he had already finished it.
a. needn't b. didn't have to c. mustn't d. needn't have

33. He .... of as the father of the Egyptian modern short story and novel.
a. still is thinking b. still is thought c. is still thought d. is still thinking

34. The policeman .... the driver to stop because he broke the traffic rule.
a. had b. made c. let d. forced

35. Please, on your way home, ... to buy a kilo of sugar. We have no sugar at home. (LM)
a. stop b. forget c. want d. consider

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Open education is fast growing to become the dominant form of education.

أ. ينمو التعليم المفتوح بسرعة ليصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم. ب. فتح التعليم المتطور بسرعة سيصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم.
ج. ينمو افتتاح التعليم بسرعة ليصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم. د. سرعة نمو التعليم المفتوح ستصبح الشكل السائد للتعليم.

37. Books make us more fluent in languages. They enhance our writing skills too. Plus, we become more confident after the knowledge of books. They help us in debating, public speaking, quizzes and more.

أ. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر طلاقة في اللغات. هم يغرسون مهارات الكتابة فينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر معرفة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المناظرة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.
ب. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر ثقة في اللغات. هم يغرسون مهارات الكتابة فينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر معرفة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المحاورة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.
ج. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر طلاقة في اللغات. هم يعززون مهارات الكتابة لدينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر ثقة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المناظرة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.
د. الكتب تجعلنا أكثر ثقة في اللغات. هم يعززون مهارات الكتابة لدينا أيضا. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، نصبح أكثر ثقة بعد معرفة الكتب كما أنهم يساعدوننا في المحاورة والخطابة والاختبارات والمزيد.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. للعوامل الوراثية دور مهم في تحديد النشاط العقلي للفرد.

a. Genetic factories have an important rule in determining the global activity of the individual.
b. Genetic factors have an important rule in determining the manual activity of the individual.
c. Genetic factors have an important role in determining the mental activity of the individual.
d. Genetic factors have an important role in determining the mineral activity of the individual.

٣٩. تأتي معظم الأمراض المعدية البشرية الجديدة من الحيوانات، والتي باستخدام التكنولوجيا المناسبة، يشير العلماء إلى أنه يمكن اكتشافها في الوقت المناسب لإنقاذ الأرواح.

a. Most new humane infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be directed in time to save lives.
b. Most new human infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be directed in time to save lives.
c. Most new humane infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be detected in time to save lives.
d. Most new human infectious diseases come from animals, which with the right technology, scientists suggest, can be detected in time to save lives.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Do you think that Pip's being an orphan affected his life? Why? Give your answer in three sentences at most. (Longman)

41. Do you think that Pip was right not to like Drummle? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The contributions of older people to modern society"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

General Exam (17)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. She has a very sweet ………………….., but she doesn't want to be a singer.
a. sound b. voice c. cloud d. noise

2. ………………….. book was the one you were pointing at?
a. Who b. Whose c. Where d. How much

3. We'll ……………… the metal bars to the factory in that truck.
a. translate b. transmit c. transport d. transparent

4. In the coming years, most of our shopping will be ……………….. on the internet.
a. gone b. made c. done d. logged

5. My mother is in charge of the nursing ……………… at a big hospital.
a. band b. stuff c. force d. staff

6. He apologized to the manger ……………….. late for work.
a. on arriving b. on arrive c. for arrived d. for arriving

7. His book provided a scientific ……………….. of human behaviour.
a. analogy b. allergy c. analysis d. anatomy

8. "They faced many obstacles during work." A synonym for "**obstacles**" is: ……………
a. advances b. hindrances c. devices d. habitats

9. She invited a lot of people to the party but half of them didn't turn ………………
a. up b. down c. away d. off

10. The wicked man was accused of ……….. the old jeweller, whose body was found near the river bank. **(LM)**
a. investigating b. disappearing c. saving d. murdering

11. It is very hot in Cairo. I ………………………… I can go to the beach! **(LM)**
a. seem b. look forward c. object d. hope

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Are you the oldest, middle, or youngest child in your family? According to some researchers, your place in the family may have a big influence on your personality. For example, oldest children are thought to be better leaders and are usually perfectionists. According to some studies, oldest children also tend to earn more than their younger brothers and sisters. Youngest children, on the other hand, are thought to be more rebellious معارض and open-minded متفتح. Reportedly, youngest children are often drawn to more creative fields than their other siblings إخوة are. Middle children, according to these scientists, tend to be mediators وسطاء who settle disputes نزاعات between family members. Middle children often carry this skill outside the family, making them valuable employees or co-workers.

While certain generalizations تعميمات are often made about birth order and personality, some scientists believe that birth order's relationship to personality has been **exaggerated**. Psychologist Judith Harris, for instance, claims that the effects of birth order on personality are apparent when you look at the way brothers and sisters interact with each other. However, she believes that people behave very differently when outside the family unit. Harris claims that birth order's effect on the personality **diminishes** in outside situations, such as school and workplace. She believes that much of the research on birth order has been poorly designed and does not take into account the participants' socioeconomic status, the IQ scores of the participants' parents, or the size of their families. Harris claims that in large, well-designed studies that do take these factors into account, the birth-order effect disappears.

12. According to the birth-order effect, being the youngest child causes one to be ……….
a. a natural mediator b. a strong leader c. more rebellious d. wealthier

13. Middle children who solve family disagreements are likely to ………………… .
a. become more creative workers b. choose professions involving mediation
c. agree with previous research studies d. act differently outside the family unit

14. "People behave differently in and outside family". What evidence does Harris give?
a. Statistics about people in different careers. b. Examples of siblings interacting.
c. Quotes from noted psychologists. d. Mention of studies rejecting the birth-order effect.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Harris disagrees with some birth-order studies because she believes ....
a. people act differently in front of scientists b. the results do not reflect her personality
c. you cannot generalize about personality d. the research studies are unreliable

16. The underlined word "exaggerated" has the same meaning as ....
a. inflated b. created c. celebrated d. threatened

17. What is the best title for this passage?
a. Young children rates b. Old children rates
c. Birth Order and Personality d. The death of children

18. Middle children, according to scientists, tend to be mediators who ....
a. solve disputes b. earn more c. are rebellious d. behave freely

19. The underlined word "diminishes" is synonymous with "..................".
a. enhances b. decreases c. role-plays d. distinguishes

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Old Margret was a very strange woman. The fine house in which she lived overlooked a wonderful river, but she never went out of the house. Though a servant looked after her, her only real companions رفقاء were two little dogs. For a long time she had refused to see any of her relations as she thought all they were interested in was her money. In this she was right.

After her death, the few relations she had, gathered at the house to hear her lawyer read the will وصية of the dead woman. They were all sure she had left a great fortune and they all demanded a share نصيب in it. This led to violent arguments between them while they were waiting for the lawyer to arrive. In particular, they quarreled about the house. Margret's nephew felt that it should go to him as he was one of the few people who used to visit his old aunt before she ***cut off from her relations***. Margret's cousin objected and there was an angry scene in the living room. Then a niece of the late woman started a quarrel with her own sister over a diamond necklace Margret had always worn around her neck. Tired of quarrels, they agreed it was better to ask the lawyer's advice on the way the inheritance should be divided. When the lawyer entered, the nephew said jokingly that his aunt had probably left hundreds of debts. The lawyer didn't even smile at ***this*** and asked them all to sit down. They all sat in silence listening to him reading the will in a solemn وقور voice. The shock came like thunder when the lawyer announced that Margret had left the whole of her fortune to her two dogs.

20. "*She cut off from her relations*" means that ....
a. she kept in touch with them b. she invited them to her villa
c. she admired their sincerity d. she kept herself away from them

21. A solemn voice is a .... one.
a. happy b. ridiculous c. serious d. commanding

22. The two nieces quarreled over ....
a. the jewellery b. the house c. the dogs d. the lawyer

23. Why did the nephew think he deserved the house?
a. His aunt loved him more than others. b. He loved his aunt more.
c. He visited his aunt more. d. He lived with his aunt.

24. The underlined word "*this*" refers to Margret's ....
a. debts b. dogs c. relations d. wealth

25. How did the will, Margret left, astonish the relatives?
a. Margret left no money b. Margret had been indebted before her death
c. Margret left nothing for her relatives d. The two dogs would have half the wealth

26. What was so strange about old Margret?
a. She never went outside her house. b. She lived in a very big house.
c. She prevented relatives from visiting her. d. She said her dogs would inherit her.

27. According to the passage, Margret's relatives proved to be ....
a. satisfied b. greedy c. faithful d. caring

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I wouldn't have reached this stage unless she .... me.
a. helped b. had helped c. was helping d. would help

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. I don't mind .... till you return. Don't worry about it.
a. stayed b. stay c. staying d. to stay

30. Samy .... have been at school yesterday. He was definitely in Alex.
a. must b. might c. should d. can't

31. Mona .... her eyes tested last Saturday.
a. gets b. had c. has had d. has got

32. I am really late, ... I?
a. am b. don't c. am not d. aren't

33. In ten years' time, Mona .... in the capital.
a. will probably still be working b. will probably still be worked
c. probably still works d. still probably works

34. No sooner .... the news than she started crying.
a. was she hearing b. had she heard c. has she heard d. she had heard

35. "Human beings can make more kinds of sounds than most animals." This is ....
a. ability b. suggestion c. probability d. possibility

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Having an education in a particular area helps people think, feel, and behave in a way that contributes to their success, and improves their personal satisfaction.

أ. التعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس في الحصول على التفكير والشعور والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن رضاهم الشخصي.
ب. الحصول على تعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس على التفكير والشعور والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن رضاهم الشخصي.
ج. الحصول على تعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس على التفكير والشعور والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن مزاجهم الشخصي.
د. الحصول على تعليم في منطقة معينة يساعد الناس على التفكير والتدبير والتصرف بطريقة تساهم في نجاحهم، وتحسن رضاهم الشخصي.

37. A well planned and disciplined effort is what makes a student compete and excel. Discipline is the most important requirement for making success in life.

أ. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والمتآلف هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. التآلف أهم شرط لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.
ب. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والمنضبط هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. الانضباط أهم شرط لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.
ج. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والمحصن هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. التحصين أهم شرط لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.
د. إن الجهد المخطط جيدًا والملتزم هو ما يجعل الطالب يتنافس ويتفوق. الالتزام أهم وضع لتحقيق النجاح في الحياة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. الإرهاب الفكري يلوّث أفكار مجتمع كامل من خلال نشر الفِكر المريض الهدّام بين المواطنين، فيكون أيّ مواطن عُرضة ليصبح إرهابيًّا يحمل السلاح ويقتل الأبرياء.

a. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entitled society by spreading sick, destructive think among citizens, so any citizen is reliable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.
b. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entitled society by spreading sick, destructive think among citizens, so any citizen is liable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.
c. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entire society by spreading sick, destructive thought among citizens, so any citizen is reliable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.
d. Intellectual terrorism pollutes the ideas of an entire society by spreading sick, destructive thought among citizens, so any citizen is liable to become a terrorist carrying weapons and killing innocents.

٣٩. العدالة هي إحدى القيم الأساسية الموجودة في كل النظم الاجتماعية.

a. Justice one of the fundamental values that exist in all social systems.
b. Justice is one of the fundamental value that exist in all social systems.
c. Justice is one of the fundamental values that exists in all social systems.
d. Justice is one of the fundamental values that exist in all social systems.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Shouldn't Pip have asked who that benefactor was? Why? (Longman)

41. If you were Pip, would you pity Miss Havisham? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The advantages and disadvantages of travelling to foreign countries"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام @C355C

General Exam (18)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. My sister was .... an important prize last week.
   a. appreciated b. awarded c. warded d. respected
2. He took on .... in an attempt to improve conditions for the workers.
   a. attachment b. management c. monument d. ingredient
3. .... employees are entitled to receive health insurance.
   a. Full-timing b. Fill-timing c. Full-time d. Fill-time
4. .... refers to traditional beliefs, values and customs of a family, country or society.
   a. Heritage b. Monument c. Attraction d. Prediction
5. To "chop" means to ....
   a. extend arms and legs b. cover with water c. cut into pieces d. give encouragement
6. Greece and Spain are in .... Europe.
   a. the south b. southerly c. south d. southern
7. .... is a stative verb.
   a. Go b. Write c. Be d. Walk
8. Which one is correct?
   a. Having received the visa, he returned. b. Having received the visa. he returned.
   c. Having received the visa? he returned. d. Having received the visa; he returned.
9. Here is what I bought .... milk, sugar, tea and milk.
   a. : b. , c. . d. ;
10. .... study stars and planets.
    a. Astronauts b. Astronomers c. Astrologers d. Asteroids
11. Choose the incorrect completion: (I'd rather ....)
    a. you stayed longer b. stay longer c. stay than go d. to stay longer

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In a lost kingdom, in a castle that is now ruins أطلال, a young monarch ملك sat on his throne عرش. Since his father's death not too many weeks prior, he now had full responsibility for his people. The king's thoughts were consumed with only the needs of his peasants فلاحين, and daily he grew more weary منهك. His mother noticed the ***pallor*** in his cheeks and how his once sparkling eyes were dim. "I must find him a wife," she said to herself. "Someone who can help shoulder his burdens." She secretly sent her most trusted knights out to comb the lands for the perfect princess. A year passed, and her men returned with dismal reports تقارير سيئة of the fair maidens. With the coming of winter, the queen set out on a journey of her own, revealing her true intentions to her son. Disguising herself as an old gypsy woman غجرية, she traveled to a kingdom across the sea. Enduring bitter wind and snow, the ship finally made it to port, and the queen slowly found her way to the gates of the castle. However, after hearing her foreign accent, the guard sent her away. Day after day, the old woman returned to the castle until finally the princess insisted on allowing her to pass.

During this time, the queen caught a horrible cold. The princess took pity on her and patiently nursed the woman back to health. When the old woman's health was restored, the princess presented the queen with enough money to return to her homeland, sending her on her way with an escort on the fastest vessel. Upon her arrival home, the queen sent a messenger to the king of the kingdom across the sea, declaring her intentions: she wished her son to marry the princess who had treated her with such compassion. And so they were married, and together they ruled with patience and kindness that had never been seen before.

12. What was the quality that convinced the queen that this princess should marry her son?
    a. cleverness b. compassion c. impatience d. wealth
13. When did the queen become ill?
    a. While caring for the peasants. b. When she grew concerned about her son's health.
    c. When she was waiting to enter the foreign castle. d. When her son married the princess.
14. What does the word ***pallor*** mean as it is used in the text?
    a. paleness b. illness c. fearfulness d. darkness
15. What happened when the queen decided to set out on a journey?
    a. She revealed her intentions to her son. b. She took her maidens along on the voyage.
    c. She disguised herself as an old woman. d. both a and c

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C
Watermarkly

16. The King's thinking of the needs of peasants made him ………………… .
a. delighted b. sad c. exhausted d. fabulous

17. The Queen thought a wife would ………………… of her son.
a. lighten the life b. relieve the tiredness c. love the company d. increase the joy

18. The knights came back with a list of recommended wives after ……………….. .
a. two weeks b. three months c. two years d. one year

19. What kind of text is this?
a. Descriptive b. Process c. Reflective d. Narrative

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Once, a young man inherited nothing except a cat named Puss from his father's estate ممتلكات. The cat heard his owner lamenting his fate ينعي حظه and said, "Do not worry; I will help you. Have boots made for me and give me a bag." The master complied امتثل. Puss used the bag and boots to snare game فخ/كمين. Each time, he requested an audience with the king, saying, "I present you a gift from my master." One day, the king and his daughter went to the countryside. Puss said to his master, "Follow my advice. Go bathe in the creek جدول ماء."

The king happened by, and Puss cried out, "My master, the marquis الماركيز is drowning!" Recognizing the cat who had ***bestowed*** so many gifts, the king commanded assistance. Puss mentioned that thieves had taken his master's clothes, whereupon the king offered a suit. Dressed in royal finery زي ملكي, the marquis was so handsome that the king's daughter secretly admired him. Puss carried out his plan, traveling ahead of the king's carriage. Coming upon men mowing a meadow يشذبون حديقة, Puss said, "When the king arrives, say this meadow belongs to the marquis or else!" And so the men followed the cat's instructions.

The cat repeated this scenario so that the king marveled at the marquis's estate. Finally, Puss arrived at an ogre's castle قلعة غول. All of the property Puss had attributed to his master belonged to this ogre. The ogre could transform himself into any creature. Puss said, "I heard that you can change into the smallest animal, but I believe this is impossible." Accepting the challenge, the ogre immediately became a mouse. Puss pounced on هجم على the mouse and ate him up. When the king saw the castle, he asked if it also belonged to the marquis. Charmed by the marquis and his property, the king offered his daughter's hand in marriage. Puss became a great lord and never had to hunt for mice again.

20. What is one character trait Puss's master displayed?
a. honesty b. obedience c. helpfulness d. perseverance

21. Why did Puss take gifts to the king at the beginning of the story?
a. He hoped for a good meal from the king. b. He caught more game than his master needed.
c. He laid a foundation for the rest of his plan. d. He won an inheritance for himself.

22. What is the moral of the text?
a. It is easy to trick others. b. One must be wealthy to win the hand of a princess.
c. It is always wise to deceive others. d. Diligence الاجتهاد can pay off greatly.

23. What does the word ***bestowed*** mean as it is used in the text?
a. applied b. given c. devoted d. carried

24. All of the property Puss had attributed to his master belonged to ……………. .
a. the state b. the King c. an ogre d. the princess

25. The King offered his daughter's hand in marriage because he ……………………
a. admired the cat b. admired the marquis's property
c. loved the appearance of the marquis d. knew his daughter loved the marquis

26. According to the passage, which of the following is UNTRUE?
a. The marquis lived in the countryside. b. Puss became a great lord in the end.
c. The marquis was really rich. d. The ogre could transform himself into any creature.

27. The cat asked his master to make him ……………. .
a. a suit b. a basket c. boots d. a castle

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. I was advised ……………………… by a doctor, but it was not possible.
a. seeing b. to be seen c. to see d. being seen

29. She is a very efficient professor. She must .... a very good university student.
a. be b. have been c. have d. had been

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. I told the teacher I .... the following lesson.
a. didn't attend b. wouldn't attend c. won't attend d. hadn't attended

31. Someone next door .... heavy metal music all night long. I didn't get a wink of sleep.
a. was playing b. has played c. had been playing d. has been playing

32. Why don't you .... some snacks with you, so you aren't so hungry?
a. taking b. to taking c. have taken d. take

33. No sooner ...... fallen off his bicycle than the policeman hurried to help him at once.
a. the boy had b. the boy did c. did the boy d. had the boy

34. .... he understand the lesson if he read the summary?
a. Will b. Did c. Can d. Would

35. Ali.......................... travelling by sea.
a. used to b. using to c. is used to d. uses to

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Photosynthesis is a complex process by which a plant makes its own food to survive.
أ. التمثيل الضوئي طريقة معقدة يحتوي بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.
ب. التمثيل الضوئي وسيلة معقدة يتشرب بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.
ج. التمثيل الضوئي معادلة معقدة يأكل بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.
د. التمثيل الضوئي عملية معقدة يصنع بها النبات طعامه من أجل البقاء على قيد الحياة.

37. As all human activities are impacting the lives of other organisms, humans only need to take steps to protect the earth and its resources.
أ. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تتأثر بحياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض ومواردها.
ب. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تؤثر على حياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض ومواردها.
ج. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تتأثر بحياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض وكنوزها.
د. بما أن جميع الأنشطة البشرية تؤثر على حياة الكائنات الحية الأخرى، فإن البشر يحتاجون فقط إلى اتخاذ خطوات لحماية الأرض وكنوزها.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لم تعد الطرق التقليدية للتدريس ذات جدوى اذا أردنا الارتقاء بالتعليم.
a. Traditional ways of teaching no longer beneficial if we want to promote education.
b. Traditional ways of teaching are no longer beneficial if we want to promote education.
c. Traditional ways of teaching are longer beneficial if we want to promote education.
d. Traditional ways of teaching are no longer beneficial we want to promote education.

٣٩. تبذل مصر ما بوسعها لجذب رؤوس الأموال العربية والأجنبية للاستثمار في مجال الصناعة والعديد من المجالات الأخرى. إننا نشجع إقامة صناعات جديدة وكذلك التوسع في الصناعات القائمة كما حظيت صناعات البرمجة والاتصالات بالعناية اللازمة.
a. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to investigate in the field of industry and several another fields. We encourage setting up new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.
b. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to invest in the field of industry and several other fields. We encourage setting up new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.
c. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to invest in the field of industry and several another fields. We encourage setting off new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.
d. Egypt is doing its best to attract Arab and foreign capital to invest in the field of industry and several other fields. We encourage setting off new industries and also expanding the existing industries like when the programming and communication industries got the necessary care.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. If you were Pip, would you take off your coat and try to save Miss Havisham and put out the flames although she used Estella to take revenge on you? (Longman)

41. Why do you think Miss Havisham asked Pip if he was unhappy? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"Diversity is essential in society"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (19)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Another word for "*annoyed*" is "…………………"
   a. fed up b. steady c. torn out d. burnout
2. The procession of the president passed the poor slums and he was greatly ……………...
   a. crocked b. clicked c. shocked d. shaved
3. "Our aim is to reduce road casualties." A synonym for "*casualties*" is "……………."
   a. victims b. virtues c. vices d. convicts
4. I play video games …………………..; at least twice a week.
   a. regular b. irregular c. regularity d. regularly
5. "They tried to put a positive spin on the sales figures." A synonym for "*spin*" is "……"
   a. twist b. motive c. correctness d. advance
6. Today is a bit ……………… for me. What about tomorrow?
   a. suitable b. inconvenient c. appropriate d. matching
7. "We'll implement the recommendations in full." A synonym for "*implement*" is ……..
   a. put into action b. take place c. halt d. give up
8. My shoes were so …………………. that I could hardly walk.
   a. handle b. scream c. faint d. tight
9. Mohammad Salah is …………….. to be the best player in Egypt now.
   a. considered b. contained c. consisted d. connected
10. Which of the following sentences has the perfect punctuation?
   a. April showers bring forth May flowers. b. april showers bring forth May flowers.
   c. April showers bring forth may flowers. d. April showers bring forth May flowers?
11. (In order to reduce pollution, we must reduce the number of cars.) This expresses ….
   a. purpose b. addition c. reference d. cause

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

For the most of us, the idea of soup which stops us getting ill or crisps which relax us seems like something from a science-fiction film. However, these aren't foods of the future. In fact, they are part of a new group of food products known as "functional foods", and they may already be on your supermarket shelves. In today's world, we all know that our diet affects our health and more people are watching what they eat. Food companies are taking advantage of the fact. They have already started to use ingredients مكونات in their products which will offer extra healthy benefits to their customers. This type of foods is called "functional foods". For example, orange juice already contains vitamin C, but now you can buy orange juice with added calcium to strengthen your bones and teeth, so it is even better for you than ever before. Any food with an addition of vitamins can be called "functional".

Of course, there are people who believe that functional foods are a bad idea. They claim that such products can be dangerous, as people may end up taking more vitamins than they need and may damage their bodies. These people are worried that these foods may cause many diseases in the future. Nevertheless, functional foods are becoming increasingly popular, and supporters feel it won't be long before there are foods which prevent cancer, protect eyesight and much more. Advertisers are doing their best to create tempting ads إعلانات مغرية to convince people that they won't have sound bodies unless they eat such foods.

12. The advantage of functional foods is that they can ………………….. .
   a. prevent death b. add calcium c. improve health d. cause cancer
13. Some food companies benefit from functional foods by ………………… .
   a. offering extra health advantages b. reducing vitamins in their products
   c. helping customers save more money d. helping customers costume more foods
14. The most suitable title for the passage is ………………………… .
   a. The Advantages of Functional Foods b. The Disadvantages of Functional Foods
   c. Functional Foods is Science Fiction d. A New Type of Foods
15. Functional foods are ……………. products.
   a. imaginary b. real c. science-fiction d. unknown

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

16. Advertisers influence customers by making people ....
a. **convinced of the importance of functional foods** b. **quit eating functional foods forever**
c. **adore calcium and vitamins more than before** d. **aware of the dangers of functional foods**

17. Food companies take advantage of the fact that ....
a. **functional foods are very healthy** b. **functional foods are dangerous**
c. **people's diet affects their health** d. **ordinary food contain no vitamins**

18. Some people are against functional foods because they think these foods ....
a. **have additives** b. **lack vitamins** c. **cause diseases** d. **cause hunger**

19. How useful is calcium?
a. **It strengthens teeth and bones** b. **It is a functional food**
c. **It is added to orange juice** d. **It contains vitamin C**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Before we make a decision, we should consider all the facts and take our time to think about the options carefully. In fact there are many factors that influence the decision-making process and here are some of ***them***. Human nature affects decision-making. If we had the choice, we would prefer to avoid pain rather than gain something. Physical factors also affect our decision making. Stress is another factor which affects our decision. Researchers have proved that men tend to make riskier choices than women. Past experiences can impact future decision making. It stands to reason that when something positive results from a decision, people are more likely to decide in a similar way, given a similar situation. On the other hand, people tend to avoid repeating past mistakes. Thinking ***patterns*** and previous knowledge also affect. Decision making may be influenced by commitment الالتزام. Individuals invest larger amounts of time, money, and effort into a decision to which they feel committed. Some individual differences may also influence decision making. Research has indicated that age, socioeconomic status, and cognitive abilities قدرات معرفية influence decision making. Self-confidence also has a big effect. When people believe what they decide matters له أهمية, they are more likely to make a decision. Every day, we have to make countless decisions. Each decision, no matter how unimportant, makes our brain more tired. This means we are much more likely to make decisions that we regret at the end of the day.

20. People make decisions better if there's something they ....
a. **feel hatred towards** b. **are committed to** c. **despise doing** d. **are not responsible for**

21. You repeat a past decision if it was ....
a. **fruitful** b. **damaging** c. **wrong** d. **negative**

22. Women make .... decisions than men.
a. **riskier** b. **harder** c. **braver** d. **less risky**

23. What does the underlined word "***them***" refer to?
a. **The decisions people make.** b. **The factors affecting decision making.**
c. **The options people have.** d. **The facts about decision making.**

24. The word "***patterns***" is close in meaning to ....
a. **decisions** b. **styles** c. **units** d. **circles**

25. A suitable title to the passage can be "Decision making ....".
a. **problems** b. **tales** c. **process** d. **people**

26. What should we do before making a decision?
a. **Leave all opinions behind** b. **Put all facts into consideration**
c. **Be spontaneous and plan nothing** d. **Think about half the options**

27. Every day a person makes .... decisions.
a. **too few** b. **very many** c. **countable** d. **severe**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. You should include .... throughout your essay.
a. **theses** b. **transitions** c. **introductions** d. **conclusions**

29. Only half of the exercises have been done so far, but the rest .... by Saturday.
a. **will be finished** b. **are going to be finished** c. **will have been finished** d. **will be finishing**

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. The book .... had many pictures.
a. I gave you b. that I gave you it c. that I gave it to you d. which gave you
31. I .... my classmates for many years now.
a. have been knowing b. have known c. had known d. had been knowing
32. I don't think the film is worth ....
a. seeing b. to see c. to have been seen d. to be seen
33. They left two hours ago, so they .... arrived by now. It's not far.
a. must b. must have c. can't have d. have
34. It has been raining .... day today.
a. every b. all c. each d. neither
35. "It's rather late and it's time for you to go to sleep." The mother .... that the children are still awake.
a. remembered b. inquired c. promised d. complained

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Man's ever increasing population means more houses, more roads, and less land for animals and plants.

أ. زيادة عدد سكان الإنسان تعني المزيد من المنازل، والمزيد من الطرق، وأراضي تُقل من الحيوانات والنباتات.
ب. زيادة الإنسان تعني المزيد من المنازل، والمزيد من الطرق، وأراضي أقل للحيوانات والنباتات.
ج. زيادة عدد السكان من البشر تعني منازل متزايدة، وطرق متزايدة، وأراضي أقل للحيوانات والنباتات.
د. العدد المتزايد من عدد سكان الإنسان تعني المزيد من المنازل، والمزيد من الطرق، وأراضي أقل للحيوانات والنباتات.

37. As people live longer and longer, the idea of cloning human beings in order to provide spare parts is becoming a reality. The idea horrifies most people, yet it is no longer mere science fiction.

أ. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استقبال البشر لتوفير قطع غيار حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تقلق معظم الناس إلا أنها أبدا مجرد خيال علمي.
ب. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استقبال البشر لتوفير قطع جديدة حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تهم معظم الناس إلا أنها أبدا ليست خيال علمي.
ج. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استنساخ البشر لتوفير قطع غيار حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تخيف معظم الناس إلا أنها لم تعد مجرد خيال علمي.
د. لأن الناس يعيشون أطول وأطول أصبحت فكرة استنساخ البشر لتوفير قطع جديدة حقيقة ورغم أن الفكرة تهم معظم الناس إلا أنها لم تعد مجرد خيال علمي.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لقد برهنت مصر للعالم كله أنها دولة محبة للسلام القائم علي العدل والاحترام المتبادل.

a. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that is based on justice and mutual respect.
b. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that bases on justice and exchange respect.
c. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that bases on justice and mutual respect.
d. Egypt has proved to the whole world that it is a country which loves peace that is based in justice and exchange respect.

٣٩. يجب أن نستصلح الصحراء ونحولها الي أرض خضراء لتوفير الغذاء لكل مواطن.

a. We must reclaim the desert and turned it into a land green to provide food for all citizen.
b. We must reclaim the desert and turns it into a green land to be provided food for every citizen.
c. We must to reclaim the desert and turn it into a green land to provide food for all citizen.
d. We must reclaim the desert and turn it into a green land to provide food for every citizen.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. What do you think the reasons for Pip's being unhappy were? (Longman)
41. If you were Pip, would you agree to escape with Provis? Why? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"How to support multi-lingual children?"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

General Exam (20)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He is greedy; he thinks of everything in ……………….. of money.
   a. trams b. turns c. terms d. teams
2. Your speech at the conference was …………….. . I really admired it.
   a. impressed b. discouraging c. discouraged d. impressive
3. My heart was broken on hearing what …………….. to that poor man.
   a. demanded b. occurred c. stimulated d. vanished
4. Egypt has its own ……… identity which is different from that of the western countries.
   a. cultural b. available c. cultured d. unavailable
5. He has too much ……………… to admit that he was wrong.
   a. pride b. bread c. bride d. beard
6. "She is wealthy but humble." A synonym for the word "***humble***" is ………………….
   a. perfect b. harsh c. hostile d. modest
7. "Rose scolded the child gently for her bad behaviour." "***Scold***" is synonymous with …
   a. tackle b. handle c. criticize d. analyze
8. This song is wonderful; please turn the volume ………………….
   a. down b. on c. off d. up
9. (In the fall they leave homes in the north and fly south.) The underlined words express ..
   a. personifications b. metaphors c. directions d. intentions
10. "The tulip is a flower that originally grew in Turkey." The word "***that***" here is a/an ……
    a. demonstrative b. relative pronoun c. question word d. adjective
11. We use "**whilst**" to ……………………………………………………………………
    a. convince readers of our views b. express contrasting ideas
    c. introduce conclusion paragraphs d. plan a draft for the essay

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It's a fact that people usually tend to associate the sun with happiness and joy. When young children draw pictures of the sun, they often draw a circle with a happy, smiling face. We describe a happy person as being "like a ray of sunshine" and we say that a cheerful person has a "sunny disposition". Sunshine makes people smile and everyone prefers a fine, warm day to a cold, miserable, wet day. But the absence of sunshine can have serious consequences and bad effects. In countries which are very far north, the weather is different as the winters are long and dark and in some places there is no daylight at all for several months. In contrast, during the summer it is daylight for most of the time and you can sit outside and read at midnight. Some people, particularly those who live in northern countries, suffer from a condition known as SAD (Seasonal Affective Disorder) whose name is very appropriate. These people become severely ***depressed*** because they don't get enough sunlight. It seems we really feel happier when the sun shines, and the light from the sun has a physical effect on us. The only cure for SAD, apart from moving to a country that gets more sunshine, is to sit under a special lamp or in a light tent for several hours a day.

12. The absence of sunshine can have …………………… consequences.
    a. damaging b. admirable c. convenient d. appropriate
13. SAD is an appropriate name because people with the condition become …………… .
    a. delighted b. splendid c. contented d. depressed
14. The passage mentions ……………… cure(s) for SAD.
    a. only one b. two c. three d. four
15. The main idea of the passage is that sunshine is ……………………… .
    a. depressing b. unessential c. vital d. mental
16. What do all people love?
    a. The absence of the sun b. Northerly weather c. Southerly weather d. Moderate weather

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

17. What does the underlined word "*depressed*" mean?

a. suitable b. frustrated c. cheerful d. delighted

18. A cure for SAD is ....

a. moving to a country that gets sunshine b. inventing a solar lamp
c. discovering a new sun d. drawing a sun in the horizon

19. Why is SAD more common in northern countries?

a. Winters are shorter b. Nights are darker c. Winters are darker d. Winters are happier

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Your smile depends on simple dental care عناية بالأسنان habits like teeth brushing. Oral health begins with clean teeth. Keeping your teeth surface clean can prevent oral disease. There is a number of brushing rules to *promote* oral health. The first is to brush teeth at least twice a day using suitable equipment. Secondly, one should practise good brushing techniques which include rinsing شطف the toothbrush with water after using it, keeping it uncovered in an upright position, and not storing it in closed containers which can encourage the growth of bacteria. The third rule is to replace the toothbrush every three months to prevent painful brushing. Finally, to reach tight spaces between teeth, use special wooden or plastic picks and brushes designed to clean between them.

The complications from a lack of dental care can extend far beyond simple toothache. There's a proven link between gum disease مرض اللثة and heart disease. Additionally, almost all systemic diseases have an oral component. This includes oral cancer, diabetes, and kidney disease. A lack of dental care can become visually apparent over time. Tooth decay and gum disease can lead to the yellowing of the teeth, loss of teeth, bad breath and tooth damage. These kinds of cosmetic problems can impact your confidence and make you insecure about your appearance. Regular dental care can prevent much of this damage, and damage can usually be repaired. Getting regular checkups and cleanings might seem like an unnecessary expense, but skipping them can lead to costly procedures. A simple *cavity* تسوس left unchecked can grow, requiring a costly root canal or cap. At a dental check-up, your dental hygienist will check for cavities, and X-rays might be taken to determine if any cavities are present. Maintaining good dental hygiene is vital to living a positive, healthy life.

20. Lack of dental care ....

a. makes you only feel toothache. b. becomes apparent over time.
c. promotes teeth health. d. makes your face cheerful.

21. The word "*promote*" is a synonym of the word "......................."

a. discourage b. prevent c. improve d. collect

22. .... can lead to costly procedures.

a. Getting regular checkups b. Skipping checkups and cleanings
c. Brushing teeth regularly d. Maintaining good dental hygiene

23. The yellowing of the teeth makes you ....

a. confident about yourself. b. optimistic about life.
c. stop using a toothbrush. d. insecure about your appearance.

24. What does oral health begin with?

a. A cheerful smile b. Clean teeth c. Marrying a dentist d. Gum diseases

25. Which couple of words are synonyms?

a. hygiene / dentist b. cavity / decay c. diabetes / cancer d. brush / determine

26. According to the passage, which of the following is TRUE?

a. One should brush teeth at most twice a day. b. Neglecting dental hygiene is vital.
c. A lack of dental care can be harmful. d. Simple dental care habits make you unhealthy.

27. What is the writer's attitude?

a. Caring b. Negligent c. Careless d. Uninterested

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He .... have finished his tea already. It was really hot.

a. must b. can't c. may d. could

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. You ……………. brought food because we already have enough.
a. should have b. must have c. mustn't have d. needn't have
30. A …………………. diet will help you get fit.
a. well balanced b. balanced good c. well-balance d. well-balanced
31. The principal punished the pupils ………………. in the exam.
a. whom cheated b. that cheated c. who cheating d. they cheated
32. What if you …………….. the prize? How will you spend the money?
a. will win b. are winning c. will have won d. win
33. This car …………….. to my father before my uncle bought it.
a. had been belonging b. has belonged c. had belonged d. was belonging
34. I ………………….. to the museum in 2015.
a. have been b. went c. have gone d. was
35. On no condition ………………………….. be allowed to leave early.
a. they mustn't b. they must c. must they d. mustn't they

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. No matter how good or bad you think life is, wake up each day and be thankful for life. Someone somewhere else is fighting to survive.
أ. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن ممتنا للحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يحارب من أجل البقاء.
ب. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن حريصا على الحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يستعد من أجل البقاء.
ج. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن ممتنا للحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يستعد من أجل البقاء.
د. ليس المهم إذا كنت تعتقد أن الحياة جيدة أو سيئة، استيقظ كل يوم وكن حريصا على الحياة فهناك شخص في مكان آخر يحارب من أجل البقاء.

37. Pollination is a very important part of the life cycle or the reproduction process of a plant, which results in seeds that will grow into new plants.
أ. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من الدورة الحيوية أو عمليه تكاثر النبات، والتي ينتج عنها الجذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.
ب. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من دورة حياة أو عمليه تكاثر النبات، والتي ينتج عنها البذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.
ج. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من الدوره الحيوية أو عمليه تحور النبات، والتي ينتج عنها الجذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.
د. التلقيح جزء مهم جدا من دوره حياة أو عمليه تحور النبات، والتي ينتج عنها البذور التي سوف تنمو إلى نباتات جديدة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. التعليم وسيلة لامتلاك المهارات اللازمة للمرء في حياته العملية.
a. Education is a means to acquire the skills necessary for the human in his working life.
b. Education is a means to require the skills necessary for the human in his working life.
c. Education is a means to acquire the skills necessity for the human in his working life.
d. Education is a means to require the skills necessity for the human in his working life.

٣٩. قراءة الأطفال للكتب تسهم في تشكيل جوانب شخصيتهم وتحدد ميولهم وتوسع نظرتهم للحياة وتجعلهم أكثر وعيا ومعرفة وحكمة.
a. Children's reading books contributes to forming the aspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.
b. Children's reading books contributes to firming the aspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.
c. Children's reading books contributes to flirting the inspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.
d. Children's reading books contributes to forming inspects of their personalities, determines their tendencies, widens their view for life and increases their awareness, knowledge and wisdom.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Pip sympathized with the escaped convict?
41. Joe represents loyalty in "Great Expectations". Explain.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"Teamwork leads to important achievements"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Experimental Exam (1) - 2025

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. During the recession, James lost his job even though he was a/an …………….. worker.
a. incooperative b. impatient c. defective d. conscientious

2. Working till 10 p.m. isn't a problem. I …………….. late. I did it in my last job, too.
a. am used to finishing b. used to finish c. used to be finishing d. have used to finish

3. Before …………….., glass bottles are thoroughly washed and the labels are removed.
a. recycling b. it recycles c. being recycled d. recycled

4. Which type of newspaper often features sensational headlines and dramatic stories?
a. Academic journal b. Broadsheet c. Tabloid d. Magazine

5. He was accused of the crime. Choose the synonym of the underlined word.
a. executed for b. charged with c. declared innocent of d. blamed for

6. What term describes a state of emotional, physical and mental exhaustion caused by prolonged stress?
a. Burnout b. Depression c. Fatigue d. Anxiety

7. Does Jimmy take after his father? The word that has the same meaning as the underlined word is ………………. .
a. walk behind b. help c. fight with d. resemble

8. What is the primary purpose of the introduction in an essay?
a. To provide background information b. To summarize the conclusion
c. To present the main argument d. To include unrelated details

9. The ………………. is used to indicate the end of a declarative sentence.
a. Full stop b. Comma c. Question mark d. Exclamation

10. Many students gain practical experience and valuable skills through a/an .... during their college years.
a. pandemic b. internship c. reinvent d. life changing

11. The global ………….. has dramatically altered the way we work, forcing companies to adapt to new technologies and remote environments.
a. internship b. reinvent c. pandemic d. life changing

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

You do not need to look back twenty years to realize the tremendous developments in science and technology; and how these advances are changing the life style of millions of people all over the world. Although the television and video were there in those days, no one had heard then of those wonderful remote-control units that turn the equipment on and off helping us to choose our entertainment with the least physical effort.

There are many other effects of technology that made our life more comfortable. You no longer worry about washing the dishes; your dishwashing machine can take care of that. If you want a hot meal, you just pop your favourite food into the microwave oven and it is ready in minutes. If you want to send an urgent message, just write it down and send it through your fax machine and it arrives on the other side of the world in seconds. Passenger planes fly non-stop to different parts of the world and their pilots can find time to relax as the computers do most of the hard work for them. This gives people more time to enjoy themselves and it explains the remarkable current progress in the leisure industry.

Leisure today is a big business. Just read the advertisement in the newspaper. You just won't believe the variety; you will find something to fit all incomes and tastes. As robots take over the work of people in industry, as communications across the world become faster, and while technology continues to create ways of persuading us to work less and enjoy ourselves more, so the leisure industry will play a far more important role in the lives of us all.

12. What household appliance is mentioned as being influenced by technology to improve convenience?
a. Sewing machine b. Dishwashing machine c. Refrigerator d. Toaster

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

13. Which of the following is an example of how technology affects our daily life by allowing us to control devices remotely?

a. **Traditional light switches** b. **Remote control units**
c. **Manual washing machines** d. **Landline telephones**

14. Due to modern technology, the life style of millions of people has changed ....

a. **20 years ago** b. **within the last 20 years**
c. **before the last twenty years** d. **in more than twenty years**

15. Leisure today is .... ever before.

a. **more expensive than** b. **less expensive than**
c. **as expensive as** d. **much more varied in taste and cost than**

16. The underlined pronoun it in the second paragraph refers to ....

a. **microwave oven** b. **the use of computers in planes**
c. **your favourite food** d. **the progress in the leisure industry**

17. The best title to this text is ....

a. **Industry and leisure** b. **Leisure and life**
c. **Technology and leisure** d. **Leisure and business**

18. What is a synonym for "recreation"?

a. **Work** b. **Entertainment** c. **Stress** d. **Obligation**

19. Which word is a synonym for "convincing"?

a. **Disagreeing** b. **Persuading** c. **Ignoring** d. **Confusing**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman, also known by her pen name Bint Al-Shati, was a renowned Egyptian writer, scholar, and feminist born in 1913 in Damietta, Egypt. She made significant contributions to Arabic literature and Islamic studies, breaking societal barriers for women in academia. Despite facing restrictions on her education as a young girl, Aisha pursued her studies in secret. Later, she graduated from Cairo University, becoming one of the first women in Egypt to receive a higher education.

Dr. Aisha's work focused on the interpretation of the Qur'an and the role of women in Islamic history. She wrote extensively on women's rights within an Islamic framework and criticized the cultural practices that marginalized women. Her most famous works include "Women in the Qur'an" and "The Wives of the Prophet", which highlight the lives of influential women in Islamic history.

In addition to her academic work, Dr. Aisha was a professor at Cairo University and an advocate for women's education. She received numerous awards for her contributions to literature and social reform before passing away in 1998. Today, Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman is celebrated as a trailblazer who paved the way for future generations of women in the Arab world.

20. What was Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman's pen name?

a. **Umm Kulthum** b. **Bint Al-Shati** c. **Zaynab Al-Ghazali** d. **Fatima Al-Fihri**

21. Where was Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman born?

a. **Cairo** b. **Alexandria** c. **Damietta** d. **Luxor**

22. What was one of Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman's primary areas of focus in her work?

a. **Modern art** b. **Mathematics** c. **Islamic studies** d. **Engineering**

23. What barrier did Dr. Aisha face during her early education?

a. **Lack of schools in her area** b. **Financial difficulties**
c. **Restrictions on girls' education** d. **Language barriers**

24. Which of the following is a notable work by Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman?

a. **Women in the Qur'an** b. **The Interpretation of Dreams**
c. **The Arab Spring** d. **The History of Egypt**

25. What role did Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman have at Cairo University?

a. **Principal** b. **Professor** c. **Librarian** d. **Student Counselor**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

26. What was one of Dr. Aisha's goals as an advocate for women?
a. To promote traditional gender roles b. To emphasize women's rights in an Islamic context
c. To ban women from higher education d. To oppose social reform

27. In which year did Dr. Aisha Abd El-Rahman pass away?
a. 1978 b. 1988 c. 1998 d. 2008

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. He .... to the cinema, but he stayed at home to study his lessons.
a. could have gone b. must have gone c. should go d. can go

29. One reason for dams .... is to produce electricity.
a. are built b. have built c. being built d. were built

30. Sara made a suggestion .... Nasr objected.
a. which b. to which c. that d. on which

31. We know what .... the river to get polluted.
a. wastes b. makes c. causes d. puts in

32. I suggest that he .... to the nearest agency for that.
a. going b. goes c. go d. went

33. I don't like .... what to do.
a. be told b. be telling c. being told d. to be telling

34. I really admire this woman. She is always ....
a. god dress b. good dressed c. well-dressed d. well-dress

35. Can you tell me .... now?
a. what time is it b. what time it is c. what time is d. what time is it being

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Responsible tourism entails making careful choices that will not affect the environment negatively.

أ. ينطوي على السياحة المسؤولة اتخاذ خيارات حريصة لا تؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.
ب. تنطوي السياحة المسؤولة على فرض الخيارات متأنية مما يؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.
ج. تنطوي السياحة المسؤولة على اتخاذ قرارات متأنية تؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.
د. تنطوي السياحة المسؤولة على اتخاذ قرارات متأنية لا تؤثر بالسلب على البيئة.

37. *It has been proven that meditation helps create a stress-free work environment and improves productivity rates.*

أ. قد ثبت أن التأمل يُساعد على تهيئة بيئة عمل خالية من التوتر ويحسن أسعار الإنتاجية.
ب. لقد ثبت أن التأمل يُساعد على تهيئة بيئة عمل خالية من التوتر ويحسن معدلات الإنتاجية.
ج. لقد ثبت أن الوساطة تساعد على تهيئة بيئة عمل بلا توتر وتحسين معدلات الإنتاجية.
د. قد ثبت أن التأمل يساعد في خلق بيئة عمل بلا توتر وتحقيق إنتاجية كبيرة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لقد يسرت التجارة الإلكترونية على الكثير من الناس عملية البيع والشراء إلكترونيا، وهذا بدوره يوفر الوقت والجهد فضلا عن خلق مناخا تنافسيا يصب في صالح المستهلك أولا.

a. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and trade electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive climate that benefits the producer first.
b. E-learning has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a complete climate that benefits the consumer first.
c. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electronically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive environment that benefits the consumer first
d. E-commerce has made it easier for many people to buy and sell electrically. This, in turn, saves time and effort in addition to creating a competitive environment that fits the consumer first.

ابحث في تليجرام كل الكتب والملخصات @C355C
Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C
Watermarkly

٣٩. لابد أن تتعلم كيفية إدارة الوقت وترتيب أولوياتك حتى تنجز الكثير من المهام المختلفة بكفاءة وفي وقت مناسب، وهذا بالتأكيد يجعلك شخصا منتجا وناجحا في الحياة.

a. You must learn how to arrange your time and manage your priorities in order to accomplish a lot of different tasks efficiently promptly. This definitely makes you a productive and successful person in life.
b. You must learn how to manage your time and arrange your priorities to accomplish a lot of different tasks sufficiently promptly. This definitely makes you a productive and successful person in career.
c. You must learn how to manage your time and arrange your priorities to accomplish a lot of different tasks efficiently in a timely manner. This definitely makes you a productive and successful person in life.
d. You must learn when to manage your time and arrange your priorities in order to refresh a lot of different tasks efficiently in a timely manner. This definitely makes you a consumer and successful person in life.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How does Pip feel about Estella, and how does she treat him throughout the story?
41. What motivates Pip to become a gentleman in Great Expectations?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The Benefits of Outdoor Activities"

Experimental Exam (2) - 2025

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. I tried .... up chocolate, but it was too hard. I used to eat some when my friends offered it to me.
   a. give   b. given   c. giving   d. to give
2. My father always donates and helps charities and poor people, ... is kind of him.
   a. which   b. that   c. who   d. whom
3. There is no doubt that Ali's .... for the job is remarkable; he is really efficient.
   a. suitability   b. suitable   c. suits   d. suit
4. I used to have the mechanic .... my car every year when I was abroad.
   a. to repair   b. repaired   c. repairing   d. repair
5. I used to help my teachers to give .... the books when I was at school.
   a. in   b. on   c. away   d. out
6. Trees .... in rainforests can reach a height more than 30 metres.
   a. grows   b. grown   c. are grown   d. grew
7. .... you lived on the moon, how would you feel?
   a. In case of   b. Supposing   c. Provides   d. Imagined
8. We're going to get a maid .... us at home.
   a. help   b. to help   c. helped   d. be helped
9. Many people have a fixed idea about how artists behave, which is known as a ....
   a. fact   b. stereotype   c. observation   d. truth
10. Judging someone negatively based on their race or religion without knowing them personally is an example of ....
   a. curiosity   b. acceptance   c. prejudice   d. understanding
11. The professor asked the student to .... on his answer to provide more details.
   a. explain   b. simplify   c. elaborate   d. conclude

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

With the birth of the big cities and their exploding population has become the problem of getting rid of their wastes. Many people believe that these cities will eventually bury themselves in their own rubbish unless something is done, and done quickly. They support their argument by stating that in 1985 Mexico City produced 6,000 more tons of rubbish than could be collected.

The worries about land pollution, shortage of natural resources (especially wood and oil), increasing costs of raw materials and growing unemployment all point to one solution: recycling. Recyclable waste falls into seven basic groups: paper, glass, plastics, metals, rags, bones and organic matter. The first five groups can be recycled to produce similar products a second time. Organic matter can be used to feed animals or used as fertilizer. Bones produce fat, gelatin and calcium which can be used in animal feed or to make filters.

Among the many advantages of recycling are: saving valuable natural resources, preventing land pollution, saving manufacturers' money, creating a lot of jobs (to recycle the waste of Cairo would need 17,000 - 20,000 collectors, 6,000 sorters plus transporters, processors ...etc.), creating new small businesses which can supply many of the major industries and generating money (in Cairo, if all the rubbish that could be recycled was recycled, **it** would generate $ 73, 467 a day).

For recycling to be a success, it needs the support of the government in supplying areas for dumping, sorting and recycling, and to launch a campaign to persuade the public to co-operate. It needs experts to find suitable people or companies to recycle each material.

All the way along the line, from the collector to the seller of the recycled product, there has to be an acceptable income. In this way, meeting **this demand** is easier in the developing world, where people are on lower incomes, than in developed countries where expectations of reward are higher.

12. Why has recycling become a necessity?
   a. It helps reduce land pollution. b. It addresses the shortage of natural resources.
   c. It mitigates the increasing costs of raw materials. d. All of the above.
13. How does recycling help save valuable natural resources?
   a. By increasing waste production b. By reducing the need for new materials
   c. By promoting deforestation d. By encouraging resource depletion
14. In what way does recycling save manufacturers' money?
   a. By increasing production costs b. By providing cheaper raw materials
   c. By requiring more energy consumption d. By decreasing efficiency
15. How does recycling contribute to job creation?
   a. By eliminating job opportunities b. By creating new jobs in recycling industries
   c. By outsourcing jobs to other countries d. By reducing workforce needs
16. What does "it" refer to in the text?
   a. All the rubbish that could be recycled b. The process of recycling
   c. The recycling industry d. Waste management
17. What does "this demand" refer to in the text?
   a. A need for more recycling facilities b. An acceptable income
   c. Increased public awareness d. Government regulations
18. According to the text, which of the following is not a product of recycling?
   a. calcium b. oil c. fertilizer d. paper
19. Which of the following statement (statements) is not true?
   a. Recycling costs much and could only be afforded in developed countries.
   b. People in the developing countries need acceptable incomes to share in recycling work.
   c. In developed countries, people are less likely to accept recycling work.
   d. Recycling jobs provide low incomes that are more acceptable in the developing countries than in developed countries.

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The Rise of Artificial Intelligence

Artificial Intelligence (AI) refers to the simulation of human intelligence in machines that are programmed to think and learn like humans. Over the past few decades, AI has seen rapid development and has become an integral part of various industries, such as healthcare, finance, transportation, and entertainment.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

AI systems are capable of performing tasks that typically require human intelligence, such as visual perception, speech recognition, decision-making, and language translation. One of the most well-known applications of AI is in virtual assistants, like Siri and Alexa, which can perform a wide range of tasks based on voice commands.

In healthcare, AI is being used to improve diagnostics and treatment plans by analyzing large amounts of medical data. For instance, AI algorithms can help detect diseases like cancer at an early stage by examining medical images. In finance, AI is used for fraud detection, algorithmic trading, and personalized financial advice.

However, the rise of AI also raises ethical concerns and challenges. Issues such as data privacy, job displacement, and algorithmic bias need to be addressed to ensure that AI is developed and used responsibly. As AI continues to evolve, it is crucial to strike a balance between leveraging its potential and mitigating its risks.

20. What does AI stand for?
a. **Automated Intelligence** b. **Artificial Intelligence**
c. **Advanced Intelligence** d. **Analytical Intelligence**

21. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a field where AI is used?
a. **Healthcare** b. **Finance** c. **Agriculture** d. **Transportation**

22. What is one of the well-known applications of AI in daily life?
a. **Smart refrigerators** b. **Virtual assistants** c. **Autonomous cars** d. **Drones**

23. How is AI used in healthcare?
a. **To perform surgeries** b. **To analyze medical data for diagnostics**
c. **To replace doctors** d. **To manufacture medical equipment**

24. In which field is AI used for fraud detection and algorithmic trading?
a. **Healthcare** b. **Education** c. **Finance** d. **Entertainment**

25. What ethical concern is associated with AI?
a. **Increased productivity** b. **Data privacy**
c. **Enhanced entertainment** d. **Improved accuracy**

26. What must be balanced according to the text?
a. **Innovation and regulation** b. **Speed and efficiency**
c. **Cost and benefit** d. **Potential and risk**

27. Why is it important to address issues like algorithmic bias?
a. **To improve technology** b. **To reduce costs**
c. **To ensure responsible development and use of AI** d. **To increase sales**

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. .... my two brothers likes swimming.
a. **Every of** b. **Neither of** c. **None** d. **Either**

29. Drivers .... wear a seat belt while driving into the city.
a. **need** b. **might** c. **must have** d. **have to**

30. Maria said she had not visited her aunt ....
a. **yesterday** b. **the day after** c. **the previous day** d. **the following day**

31. .... well, he would have gone out for a walk.
a. **Were he** b. **Were he to feel** c. **Had he** d. **Had he been**

32. My mum admired the car ....
a. **I bought** b. **that I bought it** c. **which I bought for** d. **I bought it**

33. .... next summer, my brother will have finished the course.
a. **In** b. **The** c. **At** d. **By**

34. My father is a civil rights defender. He belongs to an international rights ....
a. **accommodation** b. **association** c. **deprivation** d. **cultivation**

35. I .... at the garage once a month.
a. **have checked my car** b. **have my car checked**
c. **have my car is checked** d. **check my car**

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Artificial Intelligence (AI) is revolutionizing the world at an unprecedented pace. Its applications are vast, ranging from healthcare to finance, and its potential for future advancements seems limitless.

أ. الذكاء الاصطناعي يعيد تشكيل العالم بسرعة غير مسبوقة. تطبيقاته واسعة النطاق، بدءًا من الرعاية الصحية وحتى التمويل، ويبدو أن إمكانياته المستقبلية لا حدود لها.

ب. يُحدث الذكاء الاصطناعي ثورة في العالم بوتيرة غير مسبوقة. تطبيقاته متعددة، من الرعاية الصحية إلى التمويل، وإمكانياته المستقبلية تبدو بلا حدود.

ج. الذكاء الاصطناعي يغيّر العالم بشكل غير مسبوق. تتنوع تطبيقاته من الرعاية الصحية إلى المالية، وإمكانياته المستقبلية تبدو غير محدودة.

د. يُحدث الذكاء الاصطناعي تغييرًا جذريًا في العالم بسرعة غير مسبوقة. تتعدد تطبيقاته، بدءًا من الرعاية الصحية إلى التمويل، ويبدو أن إمكانياته المستقبلية لا نهاية لها.

37. Climate change is one of the most pressing issues facing humanity today. It affects every aspect of our lives, from the food we eat to the air we breathe, and requires immediate and sustained action from all sectors of society.

أ. تغير المناخ هو واحد من أكثر القضايا الملحة التي تواجه البشرية اليوم. يؤثر على كل جانب من جوانب حياتنا، من الطعام الذي نأكله إلى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويتطلب عملًا فوريًا ومستدامًا من جميع قطاعات المجتمع.

ب. يعد التغير المناخي من أكثر القضايا إلحاحًا التي تواجه الإنسان حاليًا. يؤثر على كل جانب من جوانب حياتنا، من الطعام الذي نأكله إلى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويتطلب إجراءات فورية ومستمرة من جميع قطاعات المجتمع.

ج. التغير المناخي هو من بين القضايا الأكثر إلحاحًا التي تواجه البشرية في الوقت الراهن. يؤثر على كل جانب من جوانب حياتنا، من الطعام الذي نأكله إلى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويحتاج إلى استجابة عاجلة ومستدامة من جميع قطاعات المجتمع.

د. يعتبر تغير المناخ من أكثر القضايا إلحاحًا التي تواجه البشرية اليوم. له تأثير على جميع جوانب حياتنا، بدءًا من الطعام الذي نأكله وحتى الهواء الذي نتنفسه، ويتطلب تحركًا فوريًا ومستدامًا من كل قطاعات المجتمع.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. على الرغم من أنني كنت أدرس طوال الليل للتحضير للاختبار، إلا أنني شعرت بالقلق الشديد عندما بدأت الأسئلة. لكنني حاولت أن أظل هادئًا وأجابتي كانت أفضل مما توقعت.

a. **Although I studied all night to prepare for the test, I felt extremely anxious when I started the questions. However, I tried to stay calm, and my answers were worse than I expected.**

b. ***Despite studying all night for the test, I felt very nervous when the questions began. However, I managed to stay calm, and my answers turned out better than I expected.***

c. ***I studied for the test all night, and I felt confident when the questions started. However, my answers were not what I had anticipated.***

d. ***Although I didn't study enough for the test, I felt very calm when the questions began, and my answers were exactly what I expected.***

٣٩. كانت الرحلة إلى الجبال في الشتاء تجربة لا تُنسى، حيث كانت الثلوج تغطي القمم والهواء باردًا ومنعشًا. استمتعنا بالمشي لمسافات طويلة والتمتع بالمناظر الطبيعية، ولكننا اضطررنا للعودة بسبب العاصفة التي بدأت تقترب.

a. **The trip to the mountains in the winter was unforgettable, with snow covering the peaks and the air being cold and refreshing. We enjoyed long walks and the beautiful scenery, but we had to leave because of the storm that was approaching.**

b. **The winter journey to the mountains was not as exciting, with only a light dusting of snow. We didn't get to walk much because the weather was too warm, but we stayed for the entire day.**

c. **The winter trip to the mountains was enjoyable despite the heavy snowstorm that made hiking impossible. The scenery was beautiful, but we couldn't go outside.**

d. **We went to the mountains in winter, but the weather was too harsh to enjoy the cold air, and we didn't walk at all because of the storm.**

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. How does Pip first meet Estella, and what is his initial impression of her?

41. How does Estella's upbringing influence her relationship with Pip?

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The Benefits of Reading"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Science Department (2021) (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. Watching too much TV ………………………. me headaches all the time.
   a. brings b. gives c. makes d. takes
2. The government aims at setting up ……….. European university in the new capital.
   a. a b. an c. the d. no article
3. She estimated the ………………….. of building a new villa.
   a. coast b. boast c. cost d. toast
4. After my sister had graduated, she looked ………………. a job.
   a. up b. for c. at d. after
5. Mr. Hassan asked his students to …………. creative suggestions to prevent pollution.
   a. put b. make c. give d. do
6. Our valuable things are locked in a safe. The antonym of **valuable** is …………………..
   a. unavailable b. precious c. worthwhile d. worthless
7. He has an assignment to do today. He has to finish this ………………. on time.
   a. recipe b. draft c. task d. purpose
8. (Last but not least we should spread awareness of this topic to achieve progress and welfare to our dear country.) This sentence can be considered a/an ………. to an essay.
   a. start b. introduction c. body d. conclusion
9. "He didn't work hard. Thus he was fired." This shows …………………
   a. contrast b. result c. cause d. addition
10. Which sentence is punctuated correctly?
    a. Be quiet please. b. Be quiet please c. Be quiet, please. d. be quiet, please
11. ……………. are constantly searching for planets which may support human life. (LM)
    a. Astrologers b. Astronomers c. Archaeologists d. Psychologists

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

What sort of food are we likely to be eating in the year 2030? Most people, when you ask them a question like that, either say: "There won't be any left," or: "Whatever it is, there won't be much taste in it". Of course, there are good reasons for being pessimistic about the world's food supplies in the future. Nevertheless, not all experts share the general despondency قنوط. For one thing, although the world's population is rising fast, food production is keeping pace with it, even in developing countries. It is therefore argued that the main reason why people are hungry is not that there is world food shortage but that cultivation methods are not sufficiently advanced متطور in some areas and food is not fairly distributed موزع بعدالة to all those that need it.

Moreover, in most industrial countries, one important cause of trouble is our conservative preference تفضيل تقليدي for meat. After all, we are already in a situation where we feed animals with grain to produce high-quality beef, though the grain would feed the human population.

By the time, our grandchildren have grown up, it seems likely that many of these problems will have been resolved. Scientists are already capable of constructing steaks شرائح لحم from vegetable ingredients like Soya beans. However skeptical متشكك we may be about their claim that they can reproduce the substance, taste and colour of meat by <u>these</u> means, the fact is that the most common complaint about such "steaks" is that we will no doubt have discovered a way of including artificial bones, skin and fat!

12. Using vegetable ingredients is one of the methods to overcome the shortage of ……… .
    a. protein b. fats c. vitamins d. calcium
13. Which sentence of the following can best summarise the last paragraph?
    a. Soya beans can change the taste of meat b. Soya beans, steak and food ingredients
    c. Beans, fats and skin d. Soya beans as a replacement of meat
14. There won't be food shortage in the future if the food is ………………… .
    a. fairly distributed b. unfairly distributed c. of high quality d. of low quality

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. The problem of food can be solved if we ....

a. use the internet and mass media
b. use advanced methods of cultivation
c. use more water from the sea
d. purify the river water

16. According to the passage, our diet may be .... in the future.

a. the same b. difficult c. different d. traditional

17. We feed animals on grain to produce ....

a. high quantity beef
b. fat and food supplies
c. skin and vegetables
d. high quality beef

18. According to the passage, food production is growing .... the population.

a. as slow as b. as fast as c. faster than d. slower than

19. The main idea of the passage is: ....

a. The advantages of eating Soya beans
b. The causes of food shortage and its solutions
c. The distribution of food
d. Population increasing all over the world

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Basel Rashid, who was a famous detective, working for businessmen to protect them and solve mysteries related to their work, had finished working on a crime in Aswan and was about to go home on the Spanish Train. When Basel got on the train, he noticed it was unusually full for the time of year. Soon after the train had left Aswan, a wealthy businessman, Mr. Mourad, asked Basel to protect him as he believed his life was in danger. Though Mourad offered Basel a lot of money to do this, the detective did not believe the man's story and refused to help him.

During the night, the train had to stop because of heavy rain. The next morning, Mourad was found dead; he had been murdered. Had someone got on the train and killed him?

Now Basel believed Mourad's story and, together with a doctor, who was also on the train, he started work to solve the crime. The two men soon discovered that Mourad had a secret identity. He was not a businessman, but a criminal who was hated by many people.

After examining the train and Mourad's body, Basel realised the man had almost certainly been murdered by one of the 13 people from the same part of the train as Mourad. This meant there were 13 suspects. One by one, Basel discovered these 13 people all had a good reason to hate Mourad. Together, they had carefully planned what they were going to do and had all taken part in the murder. This was why the Spanish Train had been so full on that journey.

20. The sentence that can summarise the fourth paragraph ....

a. identifying who Mourad really was
b. protecting passengers from murderers
c. discovering Mourad's secret passport
d. Mourad was wrong when he asked for help

21. Basel didn't want to help Mr. Mourad ....

a. to take part in his murder
b. as he was the murderer
c. to kill the other criminals
d. as he thought he was a liar

22. Basel found out there were 13 suspects because ....

a. Mourad told him while dying
b. he checked their identities
c. he knew they hated Mourad
d. the doctor told him so

23. Although Basel refused to help Mr. Mourad, he ....

a. was right not to help Mr. Mourad
b. helped the doctor to reach the truth
c. suspected few of the passengers
d. regretted helping Mr. Mourad

24. The central idea of the story is "........................."

a. Criminals would help to protect each other
b. Criminals always face their fears of the death
c. Crime would be committed by the help of the police
d. The Spanish train mysterious crime

25. Mourad thought he was certainly in danger, so ....

a. he was suffering from heart problems
b. the doctor had examined him the day before
c. he asked Basel for help
d. the detective warned him not to take the train

26. Basel was in Aswan ....

a. because he worked as a policeman there
b. because he was on a secret mission
c. to investigate Mourad's murder
d. to arrest people who killed

27. According to the passage, one must .... the others when they ask.

a. help b. ignore c. encourage d. defeat

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. No sooner .... the medicine than he left.
a. has he taken b. he took c. had he taken d. he had taken

29. Not only .... the reports, but he also leaked them to the press.
a. he had stolen b. did he steal c. he has stolen d. does he steal

30. The money .... in the robbery was never found.
a. are stolen b. stolen c. stealing d. which stole

31. .... his own company, he took on many workers.
a. Finding b. Founded c. Found d. Founding

32. I got a plumber .... the pipe.
a. fixes b. fix c. fixed d. to fix

33. It .... that Sara will break the record.
a. is believed b. believed c. believes d. has believed

34. The dogs barked on seeing .... on water.
a. themselves b. herself c. himself d. itself

35. On .... to the airport, he realised that he had forgotten his passport.
a. his arrival b. he arrived c. he had arrived d. arrived

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. A civilized society should treat its elderly members well even if it is multicultural.

أ. المجتمع المتحضر ينبغي عليه أن يعامل كبار السن معاملة جيدة حتى لو كان مجتمع متعدد الثقافات.
ب. المجتمع المتحضر يجب أن يراعي في تعامله الاعضاء القدماء ينبغي عليه حتى لو كان متعدد الثقافات.
ج. يجب على المجتمع المتحضر أن يعالج كبار السن جيدا رغم تعدد الثقافات.
د. المجتمع المتحضر هو الذي يجب عليه أن يتعامل مع صغار السن معاملة جيدة حتى لو كان متعدد الثقافات.

37. One of the current reform programmes is to stimulate investment in the industrial sector.

أ. أحد برامج التغيير الحالية تحفيز الاستثمار في مجال الصناعة.
ب. أحد برامج الإصلاح الحالية زيادة الاستثمار في المجال الصناعي.
ج. أحد برامج الإصلاح الحالية تحفيز الاستثمار في المجال الصناعي.
د. أحد برامج الإصلاح الحالية تحفيز الاستثمار في القطاع الصناعي.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. يرتكب البعض خطأ كبيرا ببحثهم عن الشهرة لاعتقادهم بأنها سبب للسعادة.

a. Some people make a big mistake by looking for fame because they think that it is the cause of happiness.
b. Some people commit a big mistake by looking up fame, thinking that it is the cause of happiness.
c. Some people made a big mistake by looking for fame because they think that it is the cause of happiness.
d. Some people commit big mistake by looking for fame thinking that it is the cause of happiness.

٣٩. إنها مسؤلية الوالدين أن يقوموا بتنوير الشباب بالآثار المدمرة لتناول المخدرات القاتلة.

a. Parents are responsible for making the youth unaware of the destructive effects of eating killing drugs.
b. It's the parents' responsibility to make the youth aware of the destructive effects of taking killing drugs.
c. It's the parents' irresponsibility to lighten the youth of the destructive effects of taking killing drugs.
d. Parents are responsible for making their children unaware of the destructive effects of eating killing drugs.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Would Pip have paid more attention to Biddy if he hadn't known Estella? Why? (LM)

41. "You know that I want to trick all of my admirers," she replied. "All of them, apart from you!" What do you think these words show about Estella's character? (Longman)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: **(5 Marks)**
"The best decision you have made in your life."

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Literature Department (2021) (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. He was awarded because of his scientific research. He is ……………………
   a. associated b. distinctive c. responsible d. flexible
2. A ……………… is the professional work you spend your life in.
   a. career b. task c. mission d. release
3. "I'm busy, said the sea." This sentence has a personification and could be seen in a ……
   a. letter b. resume c. message d. poem
4. Which of the following sentences is correct?
   a. Finally, the problem was solving. b. Finally, the problem was being solved.
   c. Finally, the problem was solved. d. Finally, the problem had solved.
5. "Let's go to the club," This sentence is a kind of ……………..
   a. offer b. request c. suggestion d. order
6. Meat- ………………… animals are called carnivores.
   a. eating b. eaten c. eater d. eat
7. One of the demerits of the internet is that it ……………… time.
   a. saves b. wastes c. loses d. misses
8. The policy of the government is to ... the relationship between Egypt and other countries.
   a. deepen b. depth c. deep d. deepened
9. While I am working, I need a lot of concentration. The opposite of **concentration** is …..
   a. destruction b. corruption c. distraction d. construction
10. It took me two hours to ……………….. to school yesterday.
    a. reach b. arrive c. get d. leave
11. The Great Wall of China is 6,400 kilometres in ……………….
    a. length b. lengthen c. long d. along

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

It is thought that tigers and sharks are dangerous animals. People are scared of them because they are enormous. Now, we learn that the most dangerous animals are the smallest ones. The animal that kills every year is one that you have probably killed yourself many times: the mosquito. While it may seem that all mosquitoes are biters عضاض, male mosquitoes eat plant nectar رحيق but female mosquitoes feed on animal blood. They need this blood to live and produce eggs. When a female mosquito bites a person, it transmits a small amount of saliva اللعاب into the blood. This saliva may or may not contain a deadly disease. The result of the bite can be as <u>**minor**</u> as an itchy bump بروز يثير الحكة or as serious as death. Because a mosquito can bite many people, it can carry diseases from one person to another very easily. The most deadly diseases carried by mosquitoes are malaria and yellow fever. About 700 million people become sick from these diseases every year. At least 2 million of them die.

Scientists are working on safer and better ways to kill mosquitoes, but so far, there is no sure way for protection from their deadly bites. Mosquito nets can be placed over beds to protect people against being bitten. They help people stay safe at night, but they do not kill any mosquitoes. Mosquitoes have many natural enemies like bats, birds and dragonflies. Bringing these animals into places where mosquitoes live may help cut down the amount of mosquitoes in that area. This is a natural solution, but it does not always work very well. Mosquitoes can also be killed with poisons or sprays that may also harm other plants or animals.

12. The passage is mainly about " ……………………..".
    a. Tigers and sharks b. Harmless mosquitoes c. Deadly diseases d. Dangerous animals
13. If you get sick with malaria or yellow fever, your chances of survival are ………… .
    a. probable b. terrible c. impossible d. excellent
14. Which of the following best summarises the information in paragraph TWO?
    a. Poisons and sprays provide adequate protection from deadly mosquitoes
    b. There is no perfect solution to the mosquito problem
    c. The introduction of the mosquito's natural enemies provides protection from mosquitoes
    d. Mosquito nets provide adequate protection from deadly mosquitoes

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Some are more afraid of tigers and sharks than mosquitoes because tigers & sharks ....
a. kill more people than mosquitoes
b. are found all over the world
c. are big and powerful
d. have no natural enemies

16. Dragonflies might reduce the number of flies in a given area as dragonflies will ....
a. work together with mosquitoes
b. kill mosquitoes
c. be killed by poisons or sprays
d. attract bats

17. Which of the following is NOT correct?
a. Male mosquitoes are harmless to humans.
b. Female mosquitoes are responsible for transmitting diseases to humans.
c. Female mosquitoes and male mosquitoes have different eating habits.
d. Male mosquitoes are responsible for transmitting diseases to humans.

18. Which best describes the author's attitude towards solving the mosquito problem?
a. annoyed and puzzled
b. confusing and doubtful
c. optimistic and ambitious
d. disappointed and pessimistic

19. The underlined word "**minor**" nearly means ....
a. deadly
b. frustrating
c. insignificant
d. dangerous

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Dad took the decision to go on a camping trip. He read an article in the Sunday paper about camping and how it "brings families together under the canopy مظلة." "Overrated," I joked. "What about the canopy of television or the canopy of restaurant food?" "This will be good for us," Dad said, sliding the magazine across the coffee table. "Let's go next weekend."

I shot a quick look over at my little brother, Alan. He gave me a slow eyebrow raise that meant: This will probably not go off completely planned. My smile back said: But it will surely be fun. Once Dad decided we should all learn to canoe يجدف, we borrowed two canoes, <u>hoisted</u> رفع them on the van and drove for 3 hours to a secluded lake in Alaska.

Alone in the middle of nowhere, we discovered that we had forgotten the paddles المجاذيف. Alan and I got in a canoe with Dad and our two younger sisters got in a canoe with Mom. We floated aimlessly around the lake for hours. Then we all jumped in with our life jackets on.

Another time, Dad decided we should all learn to ski. All of us hate the cold, so we spent the weekend huddled by the fire, drinking hot cocoa in the ski lodge and playing board games. It was great. We had a blast انفجار. When I stopped dreaming, Mom was saying, "Sweetheart, wake up. You will be late for school." It was the most wonderful dream I had ever had.

20. The main idea of the passage is: ....
a. Holidays with strangers are fun
b. Alaska is a proper place for a trip
c. Dreaming is an outlet of your desires
d. People aspire to having holidays

21. The narrator can't go camping because he ....
a. had exams at school
b. was dreaming
c. hates camping
d. enjoys his school

22. To rescue people from drowning, ... are badly needed.
a. life jackets
b. compasses
c. paddles
d. canoes

23. The underlined word <u>hoist</u> in the text means ....
a. discover
b. exclude
c. float
d. lift

24. Which of the following sentences is a good summary for the first paragraph?
a. Dad's decision to go camping.
b. Dad's hobby is reading.
c. Alan was very pleased with the idea.
d. All the family was very delighted.

25. Because of the enjoyment he felt after his dream, he may ....
a. stop dreaming again
b. become realistic
c. persuade Dad to go camping
d. concentrate on his study

26. Which of the following can best describe the narrator's tone?
a. modest
b. sarcastic
c. annoyed
d. cheerful

27. "Let's go next weekend." From this extract, we can infer that ....
a. they are eager to go camping
b. father likes staying at home
c. father is decisive
d. they want to go

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- **Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:** (2 Marks each)

28. If he ……………….. his money well, he would have a fortune.
a. had invested b. has invested c. invests d. invested

29. My name is Hamza and ………………… is my sister, Ola.
a. this b. that c. these d. those

30. That cake was …………………. I'll have another one.
a. such nice that b. such a nice that c. so nice that d. enough nice that

31. Is there ……………… university in this town?
a. an b. the c. a d. no article

32. The new project ……………….. by the end of the year.
a. is opened b. has been opened c. will be opened d. will have been opened

33. From the medical report, she .... to have suffered from amnesia.
a. believed b. is believed c. is believing d. believes

34. By my 50th birthday, I will ………………. in my current profession for over 20 years.
a. be b. have c. have been d. been

35. …………….. student in class was given a separate task to do.
a. Each b. Both c. Half d. Every of

- **Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d:** (2 Marks each)

36. The area of agricultural land in the world decreases as a result of desertification.

أ. تقل مساحة الأرض الزراعية في العالم نتيجة للتصحر. ب. تتأكل مساحة الأرض الزراعية نتيجة لجفاف الصحراء.
ج. تقل مساحة الأرض الزراعية في العالم لصعوبة المناخ في الصحراء.
د. تتضاءل مساحة الأرض الزراعية فى العالم نتيجة للجفاف الصحراوى.

37. Reading literature shapes our minds and teaches us issues about the change in society.

أ. قراءة الأدب تشكل عقولنا وتعلمنا قضايا حول تغيير المجتمع.
ب. تشكل عقولنا الأدب وتعلمنا القراءة من قضايا تغيير المجتمع.
ج. تغيير المجتمع يعتمد على قراءة الأدب وتشكيل عقولنا. د. الأدب يشكل قراءة عقولنا وتعلم قضايا حول تغيير المجتمع.

- **Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d:** (2 Marks each)

٣٨. قد تغير مفهوم التعليم من الحفظ والتلقين إلى التفكير الناقد والإبداع.

a. The understanding of education has changed from keeping and introduction to critical thinking and creativity.
b. Learning has become changed instead of saving and narrating to creative thinking and creation.
c. Teaching exchanges critical thinking and creativity for memorization and indoctrination.
d. The concept of education has changed from memorization and indoctrination to critical thinking and creativity.

٣٩. الإنترنت ومواقع التواصل الاجتماعي هما أسرع نظام اتصال متنامي في تاريخ البشرية.

a. The internet and social networking sites are the fastest growing communication system in human history.
b. The internet and social networking sights are the fastest growing communication system in humane history.
c. The internet and sociable networking sites are the fastest growth contact system in humane history.
d. The internet and sociable networking websites are the fastest growth contact system in human history

- **Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations):** (2 Marks each)

40. Was Pip right not to want all the poor people in this village to see him in his fine clothes? Why? (LM)

41. Was it surprising for Pip to know Estella wanted to marry Drummle? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Your role model in life"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

Science Department (2021) (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. We powered the bike by a small engine to …………….. it to move.
 a. hinder b. stop c. supply d. remove
2. Can you give me …………….. books on the shelf over there?
 a. these b. that c. this d. those
3. ……………., she found her lost mobile under the table.
 a. Surprised b. Surprise c. Surprising d. Surprisingly
4. Before entering your flat, take …………… your shoes.
 a. off b. for c. on d. with
5. The teacher held up his hand to silence the students. "**Silence**" can be replaced by ……
 a. quieten b. quit c. threaten d. greet
6. Maged's …………. a degree in philosophy from Mansoura University.
 a. found b. held c. got d. raised
7. The topic sentence is included in the ……………… of the essay.
 a. body b. conclusion c. introduction d. supporting sentence
8. "Moreover" is a conjunctions which shows …………………
 a. contrast b. addition c. cause d. result
9. In this article you can find some useful …………… on how to give up smoking.
 a. tips b. tapes c. toppers d. trophies
10. My family's ……………… home is in southern Egypt. It belonged to our forefathers.
 a. ancestral b. paradise c. heaven d. indicated
11. How on …………………… is she shouting at me?
 a. earth b. the ground c. floor d. the earth

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Do you know that saving energy means saving money? Homeowners الملاك and renters المستأجرون know this basic fact, but they often don't know what kinds of adjustments تعديلات they can make in their homes and apartments that will result in savings. For those willing to spend some time and money to reap يحصد long-term energy savings, an energy audit مراجعة / تدقيق is the way to go. An energy auditor مراجع will come into your home and assess its energy efficiency. The auditor will pinpoint يحدد areas of your home that use the most energy and offer solutions to lower your energy use and cost. Trained energy auditors know what to look for and can locate a variety of flaws عيوب that may be resulting in energy inefficiency, including inadequate insulation تركيب غير تام, construction flaws, and uneven heat distribution توزيع غير متساو للحرارة.

There are quicker and less costly measures إجراءات that can be taken as well. One way to save money is to replace incandescent lights أنوار متوهجة with fluorescents. This can result in a saving of more than 50% of your monthly lighting costs.

When it's time to replace old appliances أجهزة, it's wise to spend a bit more for an energy-efficient model, and be sure that you are taking advantage of energy-saving settings already on your current refrigerator, dishwasher, washing machine, or dryer. Windows provide another opportunity to cut down your energy cost. Caulk يسد old windows that might be leaky بها تسريب to prevent drafts تيارات هواء and choose double-paned windows if you're building an addition or replacing old windows. Most areas of your home or apartment offer opportunities to save energy and money. The results are significant and well worth the effort تستحق الجهد المبذول.

12. – What would happen if we used inefficient appliance? – We could …………………
 a. reduce our monthly lighting costs b. decrease our opportunity to cut our energy costs
 c. reduce our opportunity to cut our energy costs d. increase our monthly lighting costs
13. To sum up this passage, we can say saving energy …………….. money.
 a. wastes b. costs c. means saving d. decreases
14. Mention the difference between using incandescent lights and fluorescent lights.
 a. Fluorescent lights save energy and money b. Fluorescent lights increase energy and money
 c. Incandescent lights save energy and money d. Incandescent lights decrease energy and money

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

15. Which of the following is a true statement?
a. We can't save energy without the help of the energy auditor.
b. We can save energy if the energy auditor doesn't help us.
c. We can save energy with the help of the energy auditor.
d. We can't save energy with the help of the energy auditor.

16. According to the passage, the energy auditor's advice helps homeowners and renters .....
a. waste energy and money b. use more energy and less money
c. use less energy and less money d. save energy and money

17. Which of the following can best express the main idea of this passage?
a. Hiring an auditor will save money b. The best ways to save energy
c. Replacing windows and light bulbs are well worth the effort and cost.
d. Homeowners and renters don't know what to do to save energy and money.

18. Double-paned windows could ....
a. increase heating expenses b. provide efficient energy
c. only be used in new additions to homes d. only be used as replacement windows

19. According to the passage, an energy auditor doesn't ....
a. fix inefficient appliances b. check for construction flaws
c. look for problems with heat distribution d. offer solutions to lower your energy costs

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

For 2 months, I have been trying to decide who makes the best ice cream. I have narrowed it down to my 4 favourite manufacturers; Randolph Farms, Goodies, Disco and Twinkle. Randolph makes very good ice cream with all natural ingredients. They have lots of different flavors. I always get coffee flavor. They make the best coffee ice cream in the world. I've never had hot coffee but people say their coffee ice cream tastes just like the real thing.

Goodies makes excellent ice cream. Like Randolph Farms, Goodies uses all natural ingredients. They also make 3 different flavours; strawberry, vanilla and chocolate. Strawberry is amazing. The vanilla is wonderful. It is very smooth and has a refreshing, creamy taste. The chocolate is outstanding. It is made with real cocoa beans from Bolivia. I don't know where Bolivia is. So, I decided to look for it on a map. After hunting a while, I discovered that it is on South America. That's a long way to go to get cocoa, so it must be good. I would say that the only drawback عيب to Goodies ice cream is that they only make three different flavours.

Disco ice cream is okay. They don't have many good flavours. Actually, the only Disco flavour I like is Bubblegum. It is vanilla ice cream with little chunks of bubblegum in it. After you eat the ice cream, you can blow bubbles with the gum. That's pretty fun. Twinkle ice cream is mediocre متوسط. The only good thing about it is that it is relatively inexpensive. You can buy a whole carton of twinkle for LE 50. That's only two weeks' allowance مصروف for me.

20. If the author wanted to get a scoop of coffee ice cream, he/she would go to ....
a. Goodies b. Disco c. Twinkle d. Randolph Farms

21. If you were concerned about Goodies, what would make you prefer them?
a. costs b. flavours c. long distances d. good services

22. If a big number of customers care for price, which manufacture will increase the profit?
a. Twinkle b. Goodies c. Disco d. Randolph

23. "That's a long way to go to get cocoa, so it must be good." The author believes that .... .
a. Bolivia makes the best cocoa in the world b. Goodies loses money sales of chocolate ice cream
c. things that are hard to get must be high quality d. cocoa from the United States is not very good

24. According to the passage, if Goodies makes more flavours, they will sell ...... ice cream.
a. less b. more c. little d. no

25. How is Randolph Farms ice cream different from that of Goodies?
a. Randolph Farms has many different flavours but Goodies doesn't.
b. Randolph Farms uses all natural ingredients but Goodies doesn't.
c. Randolph Farms is very expensive but Goodies isn't.
d. Goodies brings cocoa from the United States.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

26. Which of the following would be the suitable title to the passage?
a. Strawberry, vanilla and bubblegum, too! b. Top ice cream manufacturers in the world.
c. The finest ice cream in the world. d. Picking the best ice cream manufacturer.
27. According to the passage, what is the only drawback of Goodies ice cream?
a. cheap ingredients b. expensive price c. mediocre quality d. lack of flavours

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. The writer revised what he ……………. before it was published.
a. has written b. was writing c. had written d. is writing
29. While …………….. home, the car's tyre burst.
a. I am driving b. I was driving c. driven d. drove
30. Mr Hany, ………… teaches us English, is always helpful.
a. who b. whose c. that d. whom
31. She hasn't decided where ……………. her next holiday.
a. to spend b. to spending c. spent d. spends
32. The traffic was heavy and we moved ….. slowly that I wished I had left the car home.
a. such b. so c. too d. enough
33. After the car ……………………, we will travel at once.
a. had been repaired b. had repaired c. has been repaired d. has repaired
34. Have you ever …………….. someone to clean your flat?
a. had b. made c. done d. got
35. I'll have finished doing my homework ……………. 8 o'clock pm tomorrow.
a. on b. at c. for d. by

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Livelihood is not merely money, but it can be in health and peace of mind.
أ. التمتع بالصحة وسلامة العقل هما نتيجة امتلاك المال فعليك أن تحيا بسلام وراحة بال.
ب. الحياة هي فقط المال، ولكن سبيل العيش يمكن أن يكون في الصحة وراحة البال.
ج. الحياة ليست مجرد مال، ولكنها يمكن أن تكون في الصحة وراحة البال.
د. لا سبيل للعيش بدون المال فهو الذي يجلب لنا الصحة وراحة البال.

37. Exhaust fumes can damage not only our health but also the environment.
أ. يمكن لعوادم السيارات أن تدمر ليس فقط الصحة ولكن أيضًا البيئة. ب. يمكن للأبخرة أن تدمر الصحة البينية.
ج. يمكن للأبخرة تدمير الصحة فقط، ولكن أيضا البيئة. د. يمكن لأبخرة العادم تدمير صحة البيئة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تسعى الحكومة بكل ما تملك من إمكانيات لتوفير الاحتياجات الرئيسية لجميع المواطنين.
a. The government, with all its capabilities, seeks to safe the necessary needs for all citizens.
b. The government, with all their capabilities, exert great efforts to save the basic needs for all citizens.
c. The government, with all their abilities, do their best to save the basic needs for all citizens.
d. The government, with all its abilities, does its best to provide the basic needs for all citizens.

٣٩. اكتشف العلماء أن مناعة الإنسان تقل عندما يكون واقع تحت ضغط كبير.
a. The scientists discovered that man's immunity decreases when he is under strong stress.
b. Scientists discovered that man's immunity declines when he is under strong stress.
c. Scientists discovered that man's immunity declines when we are under big stress.
d. The scientists discovered that immunity declines when we are under a large stress.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. "I have to tell you that Pip has great expectations. He will receive a large amount of property in future," said Mr Jaggers. If you were in Pip's place, would this large amount of property in future be your great expectation? Why? (LM)
41. In your opinion, did Pip want to have a better life just because he was ambitious? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"The importance of being bilingual"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2022 (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. A …………… well has been dug in the desert to provide people with water.
 a. twenty-metres b. twenty-metre c. twenty metres' d. twenty metre's
2. Naguib Mahfouz was a pioneer in ………………………… Arabic literature.
 a. no article b. the c. an d. a
3. Don't argue ………………… him. You can't persuade him as he is stubborn.
 a. for b. by c. with d. at
4. ……………… cars are cheaper than new ones.
 a. Using b. Used c. Usage d. Use
5. Which of the following do you need to apply for a job?
 a. Home address b. Biography c. Curriculum Vitae d. Autobiography
6. Which sentence must be ended with a full stop (.)?
 a. Why did you come late yesterday b. She wondered why I had hidden the documents
 c. What a fashionable dress d. How great
7. This **myth** is passed down from generation to generation. The antonym of "**myth**" is …..
 a. legend b. fact c. tale d. fairly
8. The old man was **grumpy** as he had missed the train. "**Grumpy**" means ………………..
 a. excited b. delayed c. curious d. furious
9. The rate at which goods are produced, and the amount produced, especially in relation to the work time and money needed to produced them is called ………… .
 a. productivity b. priority c. brainstorming d. progress
10. The youngest son usually has a special ………..… in the heart of the family.
 a. punishment b. place c. mark d. budget
11. We need to …………… a replacement for non-renewable energy as soon as possible.
 a. make b. do c. find d. give

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In 1911, Charlie Chaplin, a penniless مفلس music-hall artist, left England for America. His future was uncertain, but he believed it couldn't be unhappier than his past. He had grown up in the slums عشوائيات of London. His mother's life was hard; she got mad. His dad died of drink. His parents hoped to be stars. Their son was determined to succeed where they'd failed.

By 1914 Chaplin was famous in America. He was the king of silent movies. How did he reach the top of the film world? He began to develop the character of the tramp متشرد that is connected with his name. He borrowed ideas from many sources. He used his bowler hat to signal secret messages and his walking stick to cause confusion and punish his enemy from a distance. He got the idea of famous fat-footed walk from a London taxi driver with sore feet.

Inside the tramp's clothes, the audience saw a human being who was poor, but dreamt of being rich. The audience would be moved by this, but before they had time to reach for their handkerchiefs, Charlie's feet would get in the way and make them laugh instead. Charlie was the master of mime تمثيل صامت and as an acrobat بهلوان, he used to perform dangerous stunts حركات مثيرة. In 1919, he performed his film and wanted to write about his experiences. In "The kid" Chaplin remembered his fear and unhappiness when separated from his mother. On a visit to Britain, the American government refused to give him re-entry visa تأشيرة إعادة دخول and he stayed in Switzerland. Aged 86, he went to Buckingham to be knighted نال لقب فارس by the queen.

12. According to the passage Charlie Chaplin was ………………………………
 a. dependent and satisfied with his life b. ashamed of himself and his works
 c. determined and had a strong will d. unkind and ungrateful to his parents
13. Compare between the American government and the British government.
 a. The American government let Charlie be a comedian, but the British stopped him
 b. The American government refused to allow Charlie to be a star
 c. The British government honoured Charlie but the American one didn't
 d. The American government knighted Charlie, but the British one neglected him
14. If Charlie hadn't travelled to America, he ……………………………………
 a. would have changed his career b. wouldn't have gained fame
 c. would have defeated his enemies d. wouldn't have been poor

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Infer what would have happened if Charlie Chaplin had come from a rich family.
a. He wouldn't have imitated the taxi driver with sore feet.
b. The American government would have given him a re-entry visa.
c. He would have been suspected by his political beliefs.
d. He wouldn't have struggled to be successful.

16. How did Charlie Chaplin develop the idea of a tramp?
a. He set up his own film company. b. He got ideas from many sources.
c. He remembered his childhood sadness. d. He copied the London taxi driver sound feet.

17. The best sentence that can summarize the first paragraph is …………………… .
a. The audience got bored of Chaplin b. Charlie's parents were very successful
c. Despite poverty, Chaplin was keen on success d. Charlie was the master of mime

18. According to the passage, Charlie Chaplin became famous as an actor in America ……….
a. in many years b. at the age of eighty c. within few years d. after his death

19. The best subtitle for the passage is: ………………………… .
a. Charlie Chaplin and his fame b. Charlie Chaplin is an adventurous acrobat
c. The American government was unfair to Charlie d. Charlie's parents and their sufferings

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

In many countries, rivers that cause floods have to be controlled. There are many ways of doing this including building walls along the sides of rivers so that they do not flood even when the water level rises. In some places, lakes are created next to rivers so that, when the level rises, the water runs into the lakes instead of into the streets of towns or cities. In other places, dams have been built to stop rivers flooding. The Aswan Dam is a good example of this. It has saved Egypt from floods for years.

In London, the British capital, many areas are below the level of the Thames River, which means that the city has to be protected from possible floods. To do <u>this</u>, a huge metal wall called the Thames Barrier was built across the river. Usually this stays open so boats can pass up the Thames to London or down the river to the sea. If the water in the river rises to a dangerous level, the wall can be raised. Between 1982, when it was finished, and 2009, the Thames Barrier was raised over 100 times. Venice in Italy has the same control system.

We usually think of floods as bad and there are many examples of floods which have destroyed towns, cities and farmland. But floods can also benefit people. In the past, for example, Nile floods made agricultural land more fertile for farmers. The lack of rich mud brought out by the floods has obliged أجبر the farmers to use increasing amounts of chemical fertilisers and chemical insecticides which surely have bad effects on both people and the soil.

20. Floods can benefit people by ……………………………….
a. destroying land b. making agricultural land fertile c. being flown d. being in rivers

21. The Aswan Dam, as well as the Thames Barrier, is a …………………… .
a. wall built across a river b. large lake next to a river
c. building for boats d. wall built next to a river

22. The central idea of this passage is "Floods are ………………"
a. always beneficial b. never harmful c. always harmful d. sometimes beneficial

23. The underlined word "this" refers to ………………….. .
a. the city b. the barrier c. the flood d. protection

24. According to the passage, walls are sometimes built along the sides of rivers to ……… .
a. stop people from falling in b. collect rain c. keep water out of the river d. keep water in the river

25. The need for building dams will increase in the future because of the ………….. .
a. boats in the oceans b. walls along the sides of river c. floods of the rivers d. Thames Barrier

26. The Thames Barrier is raised when ………………………… .
a. the water level is low b. ships are sailing along the Nile
c. the water level is high d. it rains heavily

27. The Aswan Dam was mentioned in the text to …………………………… .
a. emphasize the importance of building dams c. prove that Egypt was able to build dams
b. show how dams tackle the problem of draught d. help prevent the sea levels from rising

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. It's time we ………………………… our lessons.
a. study b. will study c. studying d. studied

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. He will inform us of the new date after he ……………….. it.
a. knew b. knows c. will know d. had known

30. You will find ………………… that you need on the top shelf.
a. whole b. either c. neither d. all

31. The police said just now that the windows …… before the thieves went into the building.
a. had been broken b. have been broken c. were being broken d. had broken

32. Don't worry. Your phone …………….. by tomorrow morning.
a. will have fixed b. is going to be fixed c. is going to fix d. will have been fixed

33. Taha's mother asked him where …………………….. .
a. he had been b. had he been c. has he been d. he has been

34. Mona was tired yesterday because she …………….. for the test all day.
a. had been revising b. had revised c. revised d. revising

35. Our flat, ………………….. is on the fifth floor, has a view of the Nile.
a. where b. which c. whom d. whose

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Magdi Yacoub, the legendary heart transplant surgeon, has been awarded many prizes locally and globally.

أ. لقد مُنح جراح القلب الأسطوري مجدى يعقوب العديد من الجوائز محليا وعالميا.
ب. مُنح مجدى يعقوب جراح القلب المفتوح العديد من الجوائز بينيا وعالميا.
ج. لقد منح مجدي يعقوب جراح القلب الأسطوري العديد من الجوائز للأطباء محليا وعالميا.
د. مَنح مجدى يعقوب العديد من الجوائز لجراحي القلب الأسطوريين محليا وعالميا.

37. Unity and cooperation are the necessary qualities which we need to succeed in our national projects.

أ. التعاون والتوحد هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا القومية.
ب. التعاون والوحدة هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا الدولية.
ج. التعاون والاتحاد هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا الدولية.
د. التعاون والاتحاد هما الصفتان الضروريتان اللتان نحتاجهما للنجاح فى مشروعاتنا القومية.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. لا تتوقع نجاحاً دون صعوبات، أو سعادة دون ألم، أو مكسبا بدون خسارة، إنها الحياة اقبلها أو ارفضها، لكن لتعيشها يجب أن تفهمها.

a. Don't expect success without hardships, happiness with pain or winning without loss: it was life, take it or leave it, but to live, you should understand it.
b. Don't expect success without hardships, happiness without pain or winning without loss; it's life. Take it or leave it, but to live it, you should understand it.
c. Don't expect success without hardships or happiness with pain or winning without lose, it's life. Take it or live it, but to live it, you should have understood it.
d. Don't expect success without hardships or happiness without pain and winning without loss:! It's life, take it or leave it. But, to live it, you should understood it.

٣٩. تطورت الرياضة النسائية على مستوى الهواية والاحتراف دوليا فازدادت مشاركة النساء والفتيات في الرياضة هذه الأيام وقد حققن نجاحا كبيرا.

a. Woman's sports have developing in amateur and professional level internationally, participation of women and girls in sport increased these days and they achieved great success.
b. Female sports have developing for amateur and professional levels internationally. So participating women and girls in sports increased those days to achieve great success.
c. Female sports developed for amateur and professional level internationally, So participating women and girls in sports has increased today so that they will achieve great success.
d. Women's sports have developed in amateur and professional levels internationally; participation of women and girls in sports has increased these days and they achieved great success.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): **(2 Marks each)**

40. If you were Pip, would you move to London to get a better education? Why? (LM)

41. If you were Havisham, would you take your revenge on men or forget the past? Why? (LM)

42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on:** **(5 Marks)**

"Tourism is one of the most important sources of national income in Egypt"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2022 (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. My daughter was proud …………… come first in the national poetry competition.
   a. to b. of c. for d. by
2. There is an increase ……… the number of homeless children around the world nowadays.
   a. by b. at c. of d. in
3. Solar -……………….. cars can be a future alternative to traditional ones.
   a. powered b. powering c. powers d. power
4. Hunters are not out of …………………… woods yet.
   a. a b. an c. the d. no article
5. Successful people who achieve their goals always ………………….. their time.
   a. realise b. waste c. take d. manage
6. It takes a long time to walk to the top of the hill but it's ………………. the effort.
   a. worse b. worth c. worst d. worthy
7. The most recent major ………………… was an explosion at an oil refinery.
   a. occasion b. festival c. organization d. incident
8. He procrastinated till the last minute and stayed up to finish. The synonym of "procrastinate" is ….
   a. perform b. argue c. replace d. postpone
9. "I needn't have bought bread." This means that I ……………………… bread.
   a. didn't buy b. had to buy c. mustn't buy d. regret buying
10. The sentence which attracts the reader's attention is called ……………………..
    a. resume b. hook c. conclusion d. thesis
11. The people living next door are neighbourly .The word "neighbourly" is a\ an ………..
    a. adjective b. adverb c. verb d. noun

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

The computer as well as the chainsaw منشار بسلسلة is a powerful tool. They are of great help. If the chainsaw is misused, the person operating it might find himself missing a finger. But if the computer is misused, it may lead to disasters. With it, teachers can enhance the classroom experience in a variety of ways. But while the misuse سوء استخدام of the computer will probably not result in lost limbs أطراف مفقودة like in chainsaw, there are other dangers that must be considered when computers are brought into a classroom.

To investigate the way technology is currently being used in our schools, I recently spoke with Mrs. Abeer, who informed me that computers, which are introduced into her classroom, have helped to increase students' motivation and prepare them for life in a technological society. "These kids are probably going to be using some advanced computer programs when they graduate from high school," she noted. "It's important we provide a proper introduction about them in the classroom." She also observed that the computers have made it easier to promote interdisciplinary متعدد الاختصاصات learning, so that students can work on a project or topic that relates to more than one subject faster.

With all these benefits, come a few drawbacks. Mrs. Abeer also added that some teachers think using computers in the educational process is useless and others use them in a way that makes students get easily distracted مشتت الذهن by the many temptations إغراءات of the internet, and that many students are quite adept at مهرة في making it look as if they are doing class work when they are really checking their emails or watching videos. While surfing educational websites, video games may make students lose concentration. These diversions are rather benign غير مضر in comparison to the other things hiding in the corners of the World Wide Web.

12. Unless students were aware of the dark sides in the World Wide Web, they would ….. .
    a. be successful b. achieve their goals c. suffer a lot d. lead a comfortable life
13. The ways teachers apply to encourage students to use the internet …………………… .
    a. vary from one school to another
    b. are the same at all schools
    c. hinder students' understanding
    d. can protect students
14. Although using modern technology may cause some demerits, man will …………….. .
    a. try to find other alternatives
    b. stop using it
    c. claim it is dangerous
    d. never do without it

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

15. Some students are experts at violating the classroom rules by …………………… .
a. surfing educational websites
b. checking their emails
c. working on a project
d. using advanced programs

16. While surfing the internet for studying, students could be ……………..by video games.
a. concentrated b. addicted c. distracted d. focused

17. The improper use of the computer can cause ….. results in comparison to the chainsaw.
a. disastrous b. greedy c. favourable d. acceptable

18. People use some …………………… like a chainsaw to accomplish their work.
a. devices b. systems c. methods d. tools

19. This passage is mainly about the ………………………………….
a. importance of chainsaw
b. pros and cons of computers
c. pros of chainsaw
d. cons of computers

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Although what we eat may cause serious problems, many people don't follow a proper diet نظام غذائي مناسب. A healthy diet with proper nutrition تغذية is essential for maintaining good overall health. Since the discovery of vitamins earlier in the last century, people have routinely been taking vitamin supplements مكملات for this purpose. The Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) is a frequently used nutritional standard for maintaining optimal health صحة مثالية. The RDA specifies the recommended amount of a number of nutrients for people in different age and sex groups. The National Research Council's Committee (NRCC) on Diet and Health has proposed a definition of the RDA to be that amount of a nutrient which meets the needs of 98% of the population.

The RDA approach نظام is based on the assumption افتراض that it is possible to accurately define nutritional requirements for a given group. However, individual nutritional requirements can vary widely within each group. The efficiency with which a person converts يحول food intake مدخول into nutrients can also vary widely. Certain foods when eaten in combination actually prevent the absorption امتصاص of nutrients. For example, spinach سبانخ combined with milk reduces the amount of calcium available to the body from the milk. Also, the RDA approach specifies a different dietary requirement for each age and sex. However, it is clearly unrealistic to expect a homemaker ربة منزل to prepare a different menu for each family member. Still, although we cannot rely solely فقط upon RDA to ensure our overall long-term health, it can be a useful guide so long as its limitations حدود / قيود are recognized.

20. Having spinach and milk in one meal ……..the amount of absorbed calcium in blood.
a. includes b. varies c. improves d. decreases

21. The required dietary for both genders is ………………………
a. fixed b. varied c. standard d. suspected

22. RDA is the …………………. for the Recommended Dietary Allowance.
a. association b. organisation c. abbreviation d. appreciation

23. The author …………………. people to have a healthy diet.
a. urges b. warns c. discourages d. exposes

24. It is unrealistic for a homemaker to apply the RDA approach as ……………….. .
a. each member likes special food
b. it is not easy to prepare a different meal for each one
c. each member needs the same amount of a nutrient
d. all family members eat at the same time

25. Having a different menu for each age and sex is ……………………….
a. impractical b. inadvisable c. harmful d. recommended

26. Vitamins were discovered in the ………………. century.
a. twentieth b. nineteenth c. twenty first d. eighteenth

27. The central idea of the passage is …………………………………….
a. NRCC is a good guide to have good health
b. taking vitamin supplements is necessary
c. RDA is a good guide to have good health
d. RDA is a bad guide to have good health

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Ahmed is always the only student …………………… the best marks.
a. to get b. gets c. got d. has got

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

29. When the lady returned home, she realised that her wallet ....
a. was being lost b. had lost c. had been lost d. was losing

30. Once you ...., you will play games with your friends.
a. had finished b. finished c. have finished d. will finish

31. I wish I .... the meeting yesterday.
a. had attended b. have attended c. attend d. attended

32. You will make mistakes .... you follow the instructions.
a. if b. unless c. without d. in case

33. Would you slow down a bit, please? I can't .... you.
a. keep up with b. put up with c. make up to d. hold on to

34. She stopped .... CDs. She listens to YouTube.
a. buy b. to buy c. buying d. bought

35. Do you object .... to Hurghada? Where else can we go?
a. being taken b. be taken c. to be taken d. to being taken

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Young people must be armed with science and technology to achieve their ambitions.

أ. يجب أن يتسلح الشباب بالعلم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا طموحهم. ب. يجب أن يقتدي الشباب بالعلم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا وآمالهم.
ج. ينبغي أن يتصلح الشباب بالعلوم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا أحلامهم. د. يجب أن يقتدي الشباب بالعلم والتكنولوجيا ليحققوا هدفهم.

37. Inorganic farming can be a solution to overcome the problem of food shortage.

أ. في الزراعة العضوية، ممكن أن نجد حلا للتغلب على مشكلة نقص الغذاء.
ب. الزراعة غير العضوية ممكن أن تكون حلا للتغلب على مشكلة قصر الغذاء.
ج. الزراعة غير العضوية ممكن أن تكون حلا للتغلب على مشكلة نقص الغذاء.
د. في الزراعة العضوية ممكن أن نقترح حلا للتقليل من مشكلة تخزين الغذاء.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. كان يحلم دائما أن ينهي دراسته الجامعية ليجد وظيفة يعتمد عليها بعد التخرج. ولكن حبه للبحث العلمي ساعده كثيرا في الحصول على الدكتوراه والعمل في الجامعة.

a. He always dreamed of completing his university degree to find an unreliable job after graduation. But his love for science search helped him a lot to get a doctorate and work at the university.
b. He always dreams of completing his faculty studies to find a reliable work after graduation Bot his love for science research helped him a lot to get a doctorate and work at the university.
c. He always dreams of completing his university studies to find a reliable job after graduation. But his love for scientific search helped him a lot to get a degree and work at the university.
d. He always dreamed of completing his university studies to find a reliable job after graduation. But his love for scientific research helped him a lot to get a doctorate and work at the university.

٣٩. كان أقصى طموحنا كمصريين هو التأهل للدور الثاني في بطولة كأس الأمم الإفريقية ولكن ازداد الأمل في الحصول على البطولة بعد الأداء المشرف والبطولي للاعبي المنتخب.

a. Our highest ambition as Egyptians was to qualify for the next round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship raised after the manly and honorable performance of the players of the national team.
b. Our greatest ambition as Egyptians was to qualify for the second round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship increased after the manly and honorable performance of the players of the national team.
c. Our greatest ambition as Egyptians was to go to the second round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship decreased after the manly and honorable performance of the players of the national team.
d. Our highest ambition as Egyptians was to satisfy for the second round of the African Cup of Nations, but the hope to get the championship increased after the manly and honor performance of the players of the national team.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Why do you think Pip felt sure that Mrs Havisham was his secret benefactor? (LM)
41. "She will make you unhappy," Do you agree with Herbert's opinion? Why? (LM)

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"The needful skills labour market requires nowadays"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. To start the conclusion paragraph, you can use .... **(2 marks)**
   a. **In addition to** b. **Even though** c. **To sum up** d. **To start with**
2. I think I can share the wisdom my father .... over his life.
   a. **hated** b. **gained** c. **related** d. **convinced**
3. Naguib Mahfouz was an .... writer. Many young authors were affected by his style.
   a. **infertile** b. **uninspired** c. **influential** d. **uninfected**
4. The elder brother usually .... responsibility for his young sisters.
   a. **makes** b. **does** c. **achieves** d. **takes**
5. .... very ill, he needed an urgent operation.
   a. **Been** b. **Being** c. **To be** d. **Be**
6. They've organized a public forum to discuss problems. The synonym of "**forum**" is ......
   a. **meeting** b. **mission** c. **profit** d. **division**
7. They live in a picturesque villa by the Nile. The antonym of "**picturesque**" is ....
   a. **ugly** b. **lovely** c. **terrific** d. **colourful**
8. My brother is a/an .... doctor. He will get his degree next year.
   a. **trainer** b. **trainee** c. **employee** d. **employer**
9. The man with a long moustache was .... The little boy ran away when he saw him.
   a. **fright** b. **frightened** c. **frightening** d. **frightens**
10. A brilliant worker has .... a great idea for increasing the factory productivity.
    a. **got out of** b. **come up with** c. **kept away from** d. **run away from**
11. She is a graduate .... Cairo University.
    a. **in** b. **from** c. **of** d. **off**

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Once upon a time, there was a boy who became bored when he watched over his village sheep grazing ترعى on the hillside. To entertain himself, he shouted, "Wolf! Wolf! The wolf is chasing the sheep!" When the villagers heard the cry, they came running up the hill to drive the wolf away. But, when they arrived, they saw no wolf. The boy was amused when he saw their angry faces. "Don't scream wolf, boy," warned the villagers, "when there is no wolf!" They angrily went back down the hill. Later, the little sheep herder راعي cried out once again, "Wolf! Wolf! The wolf is chasing the sheep!" To his amusement, he looked on as the villagers came running up the hill to scare the wolf away. As they saw there was no wolf, they said strictly بحزم, "Save your frightened cry for when there is a real wolf! Don't cry 'wolf' when there is no wolf!" But the boy grinned at ابتسم their words while they walked grumbling متذمرين down the hill once more. After a while, the boy saw a real wolf sneaking around his flock قطيع.

Alarmed, he jumped on his feet and cried out as loud as he could, "Wolf! Wolf!" But the villagers thought he was fooling them again, and so they didn't come to help. At sunset, the villagers went looking for the boy who hadn't returned with their sheep. When they went up the hill, they found him weeping يبكي. "There really was a wolf here! The flock is gone! I cried out, "Wolf!" but you didn't come," he wailed بكى.

12. The boy was in a critical situation when ....
    a. **the villagers believed the boy time after time** b. **he called for help for the first time**
    c. **the villagers rushed to help but found no wolf** d. **he couldn't protect the sheep from the wolf**
13. The sentence that can summarize the story is: ....
    a. **The little boy lost his sheep due to his lies.** b. **The villagers used to believe the liar**
    c. **The sheep were eaten by a fake wolf** d. **The liar was teaching the villagers a lesson**
14. The boy was really a little ....
    a. **chaser** b. **shepherd** c. **killer** d. **hunter**
15. The suitable title of the story is "..."
    a. **The boy who chased the sheep** b. **The villagers who killed a wolf**
    c. **The boy who cried wolf!** d. **The wiseman and the wolf**
16. The moral lesson of the story is that: ....
    a. **You can build bridges with people with lies** b. **You may deceive all people all the time**
    c. **People never believe a liar for a while but trust them forever**
    d. **People never trust liars even if they're telling the truth**

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

17. Eventually, the lies of the boy led to ....
a. watching the sheep over the hill
b. keeping the sheep away from the wolf
c. breaking trust with the villagers
d. being amused and entertained

18. The villagers might have saved the sheep if ....
a. the boy had been truthful
b. the boy had been a liar
c. they had remembered the boy's lies
d. they had neglected the boy's cries

19. According to the incidents of the story, the boy was ....
a. a stranger from another village
b. a member of the same village
c. a foolish boy wanting to hunt wolves
d. an ordinary boy hiking in the hills

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Asthma الربو has a long history of evolution تطور before it was categorically defined. The earliest mention of respiratory distress and wheezing الصفير was found in 2600 BC in China. It was treated by herbs till the 1950s when some tablets and adrenaline injections were invented.

Asthma is an inflammatory التهابي disease of the airways مجاري التنفس of the lungs. It is characterized by variable and recurring symptoms أعراض متكررة, reversible airflow obstruction with normal temperatures. It is one of the most common diseases of children, but adults can have asthma, too. Asthma causes wheezing, breathlessness انقطاع التنفس and coughing السعال at night or early in the morning. Genetic, environmental and occupational مهني factors عوامل are main causes for asthma. If you have asthma, you will suffer from it all the time. You will have asthma attacks only when something bothers يثير / يزعج your lungs. The attack happens in your body's airways, which are the paths that carry air to your lungs. As the air moves through your lungs, the airways become smaller. During an asthma attack, less air gets in and out of lungs.

People can control asthma by avoiding some things that may lead to it or what we can call "asthma triggers مثيرات الربو". They are different from someone to another, but there are some common ones as tobacco smoke, dust mites, outdoor air pollution, pets, mold, smoke from burning wood or grass, and infections like flu. Asthma can be treated by breathing some medicines or taking some pills according to the doctor's advice. The effect of these two ways of medication can be either to have a quick-relief control to ease symptoms of asthma attack or to have a long control to have fewer and milder attacks.

20. According to the passage, asthma is a/an .... disease.
a. blood
b. chronic
c. accidental
d. heart

21. Which of the following sentences can summarize the first paragraph?
a. Asthma is a deadly disease that can't be treated.
b. Asthma has a long history in the Middle East.
c. Over its long history, asthma has had different treatments.
d. There are many causes of being infected with asthma.

22. According to the passage, all of the following can be causes of asthma EXCEPT ......
a. herbs
b. dusty weather
c. air pollution
d. smoking

23. The main idea of the passage is: ....
a. New medicines to treat asthma have been discovered recently
b. Asthma is an old disease with different symptoms and causes
c. Asthma is a mild disease that can be treated totally
d. Asthma attacks are very dangerous to children at night

24. Asthma as a disease can be controlled as long as people keep away from its ....
a. symptoms
b. treatments
c. triggers
d. airways

25. .... is not considered one of asthma symptoms.
a. Fever
b. Fatigue
c. Wheezing
d. Coughing

26. People who suffer from asthma can be more relieved from its symptoms ....
a. at dawn
b. in the early morning
c. at midnight
d. at the midday

27. A person with asthma in a contaminated environment .... to avoid its symptoms.
a. mustn't do mental jobs
b. mustn't do violent exercise
c. must keep pets at home
d. must wear a face mask

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. The journey took .... I expected, so I got very tired.
a. longer than
b. as long
c. so longer
d. longest

29. Your car was thought to .... by a fortune.
a. have been bought
b. buy
c. have bought
d. bought

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. After Ahmed has filled in the application form, he will ……………………… .
a. have interviewed b. interview c. be interviewed d. be interviewing

31. I like reading Shakespeare's plays. This means I like reading plays ………. .
a. which written about Shakespeare b. are written by Shakespeare
c. which Shakespeare writes d. written by Shakespeare

32. When I returned home, my brother …………….. for two hours.
a. had studied b. has studied c. has been studying d. had been studying

33. I …………… to the office yesterday. It was Friday.
a. can't have gone b. must have gone c. didn't have to go d. should have gone

34. The plane ………………… . I can see it in the sky!
a. just left b. has just left c. just has left d. has just left

35. He has drunk three ………………. since he arrived this morning.
a. coffee b. coffees c. a coffee d. cup of coffee

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. For millions of years, extinction among animals was a natural process. It was part of the process of evolution, but now it occurs due to human activities.

أ. لملايين السنين، كانت الغريزة بين الحيوانات عملية طبيعية وكانت جزءًا من عملية البقاء لكنها الآن تحدث بسبب الأنشطة البشرية.
ب. لملايين السنين، كان الانقراض بين الحيوانات عملية غير طبيعية وكان جزءًا من عملية البقاء لكنه الآن يحدث بسبب الأنشطة الإنسانية.
ج. لملايين السنين، كان التزاوج بين الحيوانات عملية غير طبيعية وكان جزءًا من عملية التطور لكنه الآن يحدث بسبب الأبحاث الإنسانية.
د. لملايين السنين، كان الانقراض بين الحيوانات عملية طبيعية وكان جزءًا من عملية التطور لكنه الآن يحدث بسبب الأنشطة البشرية.

37. Human beings should be satisfied with what they have in their lives as the value of many things they have, is only known when they are lost.

أ. يجب على الناس أن يكونوا راضين بما لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي يمتلكونها تعرف فقط بعد ضياعها.
ب. يجب على الناس أن يكونوا قانعين بما لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي قد يمتلكونها تعرف فقط بعد خسارتها.
ج. ينبغي على الناس أن يكونوا قانعين بما ليس لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي يمتلكونها تنسى فقط بعد فقدانها.
د. ينبغي على الناس أن يكونوا راضين بما ليس لديهم في حياتهم، لأن قيمة الكثير من الأشياء التي يمتلكونها تعرف فقط بعد ضياعها.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. لقد لعبت وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي دوراً سلبياً في إبعاد الكثير من الناس عن بعض أقاربهم، لذلك تعتبر المناسبات الاجتماعية فرصة جيدة لتجمع الأقارب سويا.

a. Social media had played negative role on keeping a lot of people away from their relatives. So, social occasions are considered good opportunity to bring them again.
b. Social media has played negative rule of keeping a lot of people away from his relatives. So, social occasions are considered good opportunity to gather them together.
c. Social media have played a negative role in keeping a lot of people away from their relatives. So, social occasions are considered a good opportunity to bring them together.
d. Social media was played a negative rule at keeping a lot of people away from his relatives. So, social occasions are considered a good opportunity to gather them together.

٣٩. من تربى من الشباب على الأخلاق الحميدة من الصعب أن يتأثر بما يسمعه أو يراه من سلوكيات سيئة مهما كانت طبيعة هذه المؤثرات.

a. Its difficult for youths who are raised at good morals to be effected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, however the nature of these influences are.
b. It's difficult for youths who were brought up on good morals to be affected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, whatever the nature of these effects are.
c. It's difficult for youths who have brought up on good morals to be effected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, whenever the nature of these effects are.
d. Its difficult for youths who has raised in good morals to be affected by the bad behaviours they hear or see, whatever the nature of these influences are.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Some incidents can be a turning point in people's lives. Illustrate giving two examples about Pip.

41. "But I didn't want to look after you! It's bad enough being a blacksmith's wife". How did these words reflect Mrs Joe's feelings towards her family. Mention two points.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)
"How can you develop yourself to meet the challenges of the future?"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2023 (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. To .... is to carefully examine the facts of a crime, to find out the truth about it.
   a. imitate b. indicate c. investigate d. innovate
2. I joined a virtual meeting with my colleagues. The antonym of "virtual" is ....
   a. actual b. normal c. visual d. special
3. The footballer reinvented himself to be a TV presenter. The synonym of "reinvented" is ......
   a. replayed b. charged c. reclaimed d. changed
4. He gets very annoyed if he has to wait for anything. He is very ....
   a. sociable b. impatient c. interpersonal d. illegal
5. It is the .... for the bride to wear a white dress in her marriage.
   a. custom b. conventional c. partner d. traditional
6. Our team are .... to win the competition. They are determined to come first.
   a. paying no attention b. exerting no effort c. doing nothing d. taking on a challenge
7. The scientist tries to .... a conclusion for his research.
   a. miss b. play c. reach d. help
8. Which of the following sentences is correctly punctuated?
   a. What's your favourite hobby Amir? b. what's your favourite hobby, Amir?
   c. What's your favourite hobby, Amir? d. What s your favourite hobby, Amir?
9. You have to wear .... clothes for an interview.
   a. casual b. informal c. formal d. old-fashioned
10. (Furthermore, the brochures show the resort's offers.) The underlined word expresses ....
    a. cause b. result c. contrast d. addition
11. Complaints seem to be an everyday .... in our company.
    a. occurrence b. appearance c. assurance d. insurance

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: **(1 Mark)**

One day, before sleeping early to go to school, I was reading an exciting story about the sea world. I meditated and said, "Why don't we have an adventure like that?" So immediately, I phoned my friends and arranged to rent a boat and sail in the ocean. Some of my friends agreed, but the others refused as the weather was predicted. Those of my friends who accepted were very enthusiastic.

On a very cold morning, we set off taking all our needs with us. We sailed for a long time without any troubles. But suddenly, everything turned upside down رأسا على عقب when the strong waves were near us. One of my companions advised us to go back to the beach quickly, but it was too late. How could we react in such a serious situation?

I suggested sailing quietly till the waves calm down; others suggested sailing quickly to get out of this area. We tried hard to use the radio to call the emergency, but there was no signal. Unfortunately, one of my companions fell into water and we couldn't save him. I felt something worse would happen and sadness overwhelmed أحاط بنا all of us.

Suddenly, the ship was hit by a huge shark. After a long time of struggling, the shark moved away. Little hope began to appear on the horizon when we heard the sound of a helicopter. We waved a lot, but they couldn't see us. Eventually, we found some sailors on a ship who succeeded in getting us out of that serious situation.

12. The suitable title of the passage is ....
    a. Rescue Helicopter b. Sea Creatures c. Disastrous Voyage d. Weather Forecast
13. Due to the high waves, ...
    a. the whale moved past the ship b. many souls were lost
    c. the helicopter came back again d. one person had drowned in the ocean
14. The best sentence that can summarize the third paragraph is: ....
    a. The boys tried to solve the problem but in vain b. The boy decided to sail after reading a story
    c. Some sailors managed to rescue the boys d. Some friends suggested cancelling the voyage
15. Those companions who refused to go were ....
    a. unlucky as they missed the ship b. lucky not to sail with them
    c. able to accept the challenge d. delighted to save all their friends

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

16. It's clear that the writer is ....
a. a cowardly person b. afraid of the sea c. a risky person d. interested in flying
17. If the weather was nice, ...
a. all the boys would stay at home b. the helicopter wouldn't find the lost boys
c. all the writer's friends would accept his invitation d. the ship wouldn't reach the beach
18. Compared to the story the writer had read, his adventure was ....
a. relieving b. enjoyable c. relaxing d. terrible
19. The writer's message to the readers is: ....
a. Before taking a new decision, consider all its consequences b. Meditation helps keep inner peace
c. Swimming is essential to enjoy a healthy life for all people d. Co-operation leads to disasters

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

There are more than 30 combinations of coffee types in the world. Although most people drink coffee every day, few are interested in answering the following question, "Is coffee good or bad for our health?" Early studies showed that coffee is bad for our health. However, recent studies have provided strong evidence that it is good for our health in many ways.

In the past, scientists linked drinking coffee with heart diseases. Some mentioned that the problem in drinking coffee was in the average of caffeine it contained. Up to 400 milligrams of caffeine a day, three cups of coffee, appeared to be safe for most healthy people. While other scientists proved that the genes had a major influence on your tolerance to it. Some can consume much more caffeine than others without experiencing negative effects.

Though caffeine is usually safe for adults, it isn't safe for children. Adolescents مراهقون and pregnant women need to be cautioned about excessive caffeine use. It is addictive and may result in many side effects when you increase drinking coffee such as headache, insomnia أرق, nervousness, irritability سرعة الانفعال and fast heartbeat. It can also affect your sleep badly.

Coffee is well known as an instant energy booster معزز طاقة فوري. It helps people fight drowsiness النعاس. People who like drinking coffee will be delighted to know that it has many benefits. Some modern studies show that coffee drinkers often live longer. They are less likely to get type 2 diabetes as it balances blood sugar. They also have liver الكبد enzyme levels within a healthy range and stronger DNA. They are less possible to get colon cancer and Alzheimer.

20. The main idea of the passage is: ....
a. Coffee has become a great trade all over the world c. Females mustn't drink coffee at all
b. An argument about the effects of coffee on health d. People drink coffee more than tea
21. According to the passage, drinking much coffee makes you ....
a. stay up late at night b. lazy to do any work c. bored and grumpy d. do less exercise
22. Which of the following sentences can summarize the last paragraph?
a. A cup of coffee every day makes us addicted to it b. Caffeine is unnecessary for bodies
c. Coffee has a lot of benefits for health d. Diabetic people are advised to drink much coffee
23. Because of the significance of coffee in some people's lives, ...
a. it has been abandoned from all researchers b. many studies have been done into its effects
c. many countries have prevented drinking it d. there are no combinations of coffee types in the world
24. It's inferred from the passage that caffeine addiction can lead to. ....
a. increasing the demand for coffee b. giving birth to twins
c. getting type 2 diabetes d. harvesting low yield of coffee
25. According to the passage, people who drink coffee ....
a. cannot afford to buy it nowadays b. live shorter lives
c. needn't be cautioned about its excessive effects d. are more energetic
26. Unlike adults, drinking coffee is .... to children.
a. recommended b. beneficial c. harmful d. favourable
27. After reading the passage, we can conclude that ....
a. people would stop drinking coffee in future b. it's healthy to drink more than three cups a day
c. caffeine doesn't have any effects on body functions d. Adults should drink coffee, but not addict it

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. The harder you practice, the .... you become.
a. fitter b. fittest c. least fit d. fit
29. The employee .... the office until he has taken a permission.
a. didn't leave b. won't leave c. hadn't left d. isn't left

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

30. Samir asked Salwa why .... angry.
a. is she b. was she c. she is d. she was

31. The insects .... our crops will be killed by special pesticides.
a. attacking b. attacked c. attack d. attacks

32. After his problem ...., he felt happy.
a. had solved b. had been solved c. had to solve d. had been solving

33. They went to .... hospital to visit their ill friend.
a. a b. an c. the d. no article

34. Liverpool's players are known to be skilled. They .... the match easily.
a. are winning b. are going to win c. win d. will be won

35. She used to be pretty, but now she isn't any ....
a. long b. much c. many d. more

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Mass media nowadays are our main source of information about what's happening in the world. The impression one gets from them about human nature, is really exciting.

أ. في هذه الآونة، وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الرئيسي للمعلومات عما يحدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.
ب. في هذه الآونة، وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الرئيسي للعلوم عما يحدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.
ج. في هذه الآونة، وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الثانوي للمعلومات عما يحدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.
د. في الوقت الحاضر الآونة، كانت وسائل الإعلام هي مصدرنا الرئيسي للمعلومات عما حدث في العالم. فالانطباع الذي يناله الفرد عن الطبيعة البشرية مثير حقا.

37. We all face problems in our lives. However, these hardships teach us to be patient and determined to lead a happy and peaceful life.

أ. كلنا نواجه مشكلات في حياتنا، ومع ذلك، تعلمنا تلك الظروف أن نكون مرضى وبالعزيمة نحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.
ب. كلنا نواجه مشكلات في حياتنا، ومع ذلك، تعلمنا تلك الصعوبات التحلي بالصبر والعزيمة لنحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.
ج. كلنا نمر في حياتنا بمشكلات، ومع ذلك، علمتنا تلك الصعوبات التحلي بالصبر والهمة لنحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.
د. كلنا نواجه مشكلات في حياتنا، ومع ذلك، علمتنا تلك المحن التخلي عن الصبر والعزيمة لنحيا حياة سعيدة وهادئة.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. عندما كنت صغيرا، اعتدت أن أستمع إلى أمي وهي توصيني بقول الصدق والتسامح واحترام الكبير، وهذه القيم ساعدتني كثيرا في حياتي.

a. When I was young, I used to listen to my mother when advising me to tell the truth, be tolerant and respect the elderly. These values hindered me a lot in my life.
b. When I was young, I used to listening to my mother when advising me to tell the truth, be tolerance and respect the elderly. These values helped me a lot in my life.
c. When I was young, I used to listening to my mother when advising me to talk the truth, be tolerant and respect the elderly. These valuables helped me a lot in my life.
d. When I was young, I used to listen to my mother when advising me to tell the truth, be tolerant and respect the elderly. These values helped me a lot in my life.

٣٩. هل يجب علينا العمل طوال الوقت دون راحة؟ في الواقع، لا يمكننا الاستمرار في العمل دون توقف من حين لآخر لتجديد نشاطنا وزيادة تركيزنا.

a. Should we work all the time without having rest? In fact, we cannot go on working without stopping from time to time for refreshing and increasing our concentration.
b. Should we work all the time without having rest? In fact, we cannot go on working without stepping from time to time for refreshing and increasing our concentration.
c. Should we work all the time without having rest? In fact, we cannot go on working without stopping from time to time for refreshing and increase our concentration.
d. Should we work all the time without have rest? In fact, we cannot go to work without stopping from time to time for refreshing and increasing our concentration.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. In "Great Expectations", the evil side of human nature is clearly represented in Orlick and Compeyson. Illustrate mentioning one point for each character.

41. Biddy was a girl of principles. Discuss giving two examples.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Your duty towards your country"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

2024 (First Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(1 Mark each)**

1. To develop a new idea, we have to .... which means we need to try different ways than the traditional ones.
   a. spill the beans b. hit the books c. think out of the box d. hold your horses
2. To make the exhibits easily accessible to visitors from all over the world, the museum launched a .... website.
   a. multilingual b. multinational c. multicultural d. multilateral
3. It is a good thought, but it will be a difficult thing to implement. The synonym of the underlined word "implement" is ....
   a. innovate b. improve c. distinguish d. apply
4. .... is a particular position, higher or lower than others.
   a. Bias b. Destination c. Location d. Rank
5. His successful story inspired a lot of readers. The antonym of "inspired" is ....
   a. broke down b. put off c. motivated d. encouraged
6. It is not easy for Rehab to ...... powerlifting with being a mother to her young daughter.
   a. lose b. steer c. blind d. combine
7. The new player failed to .... an immediate impression on the team.
   a. receive b. get c. take d. make
8. He asked me so many .... questions to which I couldn't answer.
   a. confused b. confusing c. confusion d. confuses
9. You can give examples and provide details in the .... paragraph(s) when writing an essay.
   a. last b. supporting c. concluding d. introductory
10. My friend has recently .... a prize in a poetry competition.
    a. rewarded b. awarded c. won d. gained
11. My father always says that we should never .... one while one is talking.
    a. cut b. talk c. speak d. interrupt

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Mazen was a naughty little boy who loved to play tricks on his family. One day, he decided to play a trick on his older sister, Huda. He stole one of her shoes and hid it somewhere in the house. Huda was not amused. She searched high and low for her missing shoe, but found it nowhere. Mazen giggled ضحك with delight, but his laughter turned to panic when he realized he couldn't remember where he had hidden the shoe.

As the days passed, the family grew increasingly frustrated with Mazen's tricks. Huda started wearing mismatched shoes to school, and their parents threatened to ground Mazen if he didn't find the missing shoe soon. Desperate for a solution, Mazen enlisted the help of his best friend, Maher who used his special technique of search. Together, they retraced Mazen's steps and searched every nook and cranny زاوية وركن of the house. But still, the shoe was nowhere to be found.

Just when all hope seemed lost, Mazen's dog, Roy, came leaping into the room with something in his mouth. It was Huda's missing shoe! Mazen and Maher cheered with delight, and the family breathed a sigh of relief. However, their joy was short–lived. As Huda slipped on her shoe, she realized that Roy had chewed a huge hole in the toe. Mazen hung his head in shame, but then he started to giggle. "Looks like you'll need to wear two mismatched shoes now, sis!" he teased غاظها. Huda rolled her eyes but couldn't help but laugh. Despite the confusion and frustration, the family had come together to solve the case of the missing shoe.

12. The story provides a valuable lesson about responsibility, showing children that ......
    a. even when they make mistakes, they should always take steps to put things right.
    b. even when they misbehave, they have to escape punishment.
    c. playing tricks on people is always encouraged by the parents.
    d. helping others to find their missing things is misbehavior.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

13. Unexpectedly, Huda ………….. after finding a hole in her shoe.
a. felt ashamed b. burst into laugh
c. raised her head in pride d. complained to her parents

14. Mazen may have hidden the shoe in ………………………. .
a. Mazen school b. Maher's house c. the dog's house d. Huda's school

15. Mazen hung his head in shame on finding the missing shoe because he …………….. .
a. thought he would be rewarded by his parents b. thought he would escape with his mistake
c. felt the dog would be ill due to what he ate d. felt regretful for what he caused to his sister

16. The suitable title for this story is " …………….. "
a. a wild dog b. A happy friend c. A missing toy d. A troublesome boy

17. When Huda couldn't find her shoe, she had to ……………………………….. .
a. go to school with unpaired shoes b. buy a new pair of shoes
c. call her friend for help d. miss school for some days

18. The sentence that summarizes the second paragraph is "…………."
a. The parents' threats helped Mazen and his sister find the missing shoe.
b. Roy succeeded in what Mazen and his friend failed to do.
c. The parents' threats pushed Mazen to settle the problem but in vain.
d. Huda tried to help them to find her missing shoe.

19. If it weren't for Roy, ……………………….. .
a. Huda wouldn't go to school for another few days b. the case of the missing shoe wouldn't be solved
c. Mazen's parents would forgive him d. Mazen would blame Huda for losing her shoe

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

When a fire alarm goes off, you know it! The sound alerts you to danger. What if you were deaf? How would you know if an alarm went off, or if someone knocked on your door? If you took a walk and strolled across a busy street, you wouldn't hear if a car beeped at you. A signal dog could help you with all of these things!

Signal dogs are also called hearing ear dogs. They help people who are deaf by acting as their owners' "ears". They know what to do when they hear certain sounds. These dogs can learn up to eight sounds including sounds from sirens, doorbells, and crying babies.

Babies cry at night for many reasons. They might be hungry, lonely or wet. When they cry, the sound is pitiful مثير للشفقة! Even extremely sleepy parents will wake up quickly to help. But what if a mom and dad are deaf? That's when a signal dog can help. The dog can quickly wake his owner. He might nudge يوكزه him with his nose, or pull at his night clothes. When his owner wakes up, the dog runs to the baby. The dog may crouch down ينحني لأسفل near the crib السرير. If his owner doesn't follow, the dog will run back and forth until his owner takes action يتصرف. A signal dog does different things for each sound it knows.

There is no official kind of hearing ear dog. Many sizes and breeds سلالات can be trained. Some dogs are short and fluffy رقيق. Others are tall, thin, and sleek أنيق. They may not all move with beauty and grace رشاقة, but all signal dogs are smart. Large dogs are better in public places because they won't get stepped on. Small dogs, however, can jump in your lap, which is funny! Signal dogs are more than just "ears" for their owners. They are also friends.

20. According to the passage, hearing ear dogs can help prevent ……………… .
a. lots of accidents b. having a baby c. waking up at night d. meeting visitors

21. If a signal dog hears the sound of a burglar alarm, it will probably ……………… .
a. run fast and leave the owner. b. make the owner aware of a burglar's existence.
c. phone the police to arrest the burglar. d. howl to warm the owner.

22. Unlike other dogs, signal dogs are trained to ……………….. .
a. track criminals or missing people b. support only ordinary people
c. escape if they hear a fire alarm d. support the needs of hearing impaired people

23. The passage urges us to …………………… .
a. neglect training signal dogs for the disabled b. train signal dogs for detecting drugs
c. find ways to ban signal dogs d. give due care to training signal dogs for the disabled

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

24. The suitable title for the passage is "..............."
a. Dogs for the blind b. The problems of dogs c. Hunting dogs d. Guiding dogs

25. If the owner doesn't hear his crying baby, the dog will ....
a. cut his clothes into pieces b. smell the baby's nose
c. bite his arm and leg d. grab him from his clothes

26. The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is "..................".
a. a signal dog can help guard a deaf parent b. a baby can't sleep unless there was a signal dog
c. a signal dog can help a deaf parent with his crying baby
d. a parent needs a signal dog to feed babies

27. According to the passage, all kinds of dogs ....
a. can attack your lap b. can work as signal dogs
c. can't be friends to humans d. can't help the deaf

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

28. Once he .... home, he will finish his homework.
a. has reached b. had reached c. reach d. reached

29. There is no need to buy oil now, we still have ....
a. a few b. little c. a little d. few

30. I suggest that he .... another place to set up his new project.
a. had found b. finding c. find d. has found

31. The shop assured me that the freezer .... the next day.
a. would deliver b. will deliver c. would be delivering d. would be delivered

32. For me, ... aspect of the conference was the decision to concentrate on environmental issues.
a. the most encouraging b. so encouraged c. more encouraged d. as encouraging

33. - This year, I'm going on holiday with my family to Italy. - I'm sure you .... it.
a. are going to enjoy b. enjoy c. 're enjoying d. 'll enjoy

34. Maha will wait for her husband. She has forgotten her key. She ...... have brought it.
a. may b. might c. must d. should

35. Samy used to be thin but now he ....
a. doesn't b. isn't c. does d. is

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

36. Mirage is a kind of optical illusion that deceives the eye. This happens when water appears to be existing on the horizon in open places, but it is not in reality.

أ. السراب هو نوع من ضعف البصر الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تظهر المياه وكأنها موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

ب. السراب هو نوع من الوهم البصري الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تختفي المياه وكأنها غير موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

ج. السراب هو نوع من ضعف البصر الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تبدو المياه وكأنها غير موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

د. السراب هو نوع من الوهم البصري الذي يخدع العين، وهذا يحدث عندما تبدو المياه وكأنها موجودة في الأفق في الأماكن المفتوحة ولكنها ليست كذلك في الواقع.

37. Celebrities find it hard to stop interference in their private affairs. They suffer from spinning news about their personal life and spreading rumours about them.

أ. يجد المشاهير أنه من الصعب منع التدخل في حياتهم الشخصية، فإنهم يعانون من تزييف أخبار عن حياتهم الشخصية ونشر الشائعات حولهم.

ب. يجد المشاهير أنه من الصعب منع الانبهار بشئونهم الخاصة، فإنهم يعانون من تزييف أخبار عن حياتهم الشخصية ونشر الإشاعات حولهم.

ج. يعاني المشاهير من تزيين الشائعات حول حياتهم الشخصية، فإنهم يعانون من نشر الإشاعات حولهم مما يجعل عدم التدخل في شئونهم الخاصة صعبا.

د. يعاني المشاهير من تزيين الشائعات حول حياتهم الشخصية، فإنهم يعانون من نشر الشائعات حولهم يجدون صعوبة في التدخل في شئونهم الخاصة.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: (2 Marks each)

٣٨. تحاول الحكومة أن تكتشف آفاق جديدة للمشروعات الخضراء كإحدى ركائز التنمية المستدامة. وقد وقعت العديد من الاتفاقيات لتنفيذ مشروعات جديدة في مجالات الهيدروجين الأخضر والطاقة النظيفة.

a. The government is trying to explore new horizons for green projects as one of the pillar of sustainable development. It has signed many arguments to implement new projects in the field of green hydrogen and clean energy.
b. The government is trying to explore new horizons for green projects as one of the pillars of sustainable development. It has signed many agreements to implement new projects in the field of green hydrogen and clean energy.
c. The government is trying to explore new horizons for green projects as one of the pillars of temporary development. It has signed many agreement to implement new projects in the field of green hydrogen and clean energy.
d. The government is trying to explore a new horizons for green projects as one of the pillars of sustainable development. It has signed many agreements to implement new projects in the fields of green hydrogen and clean energy.

٣٩. التعليم هو الوسيلة التي يرتقي من خلالها الإنسان ويصل إلى أعلى المراتب. فالعلم هو سلاح هذا الزمان والذي نحارب به الجهل ونحقق أحلامنا ونتقدم إلى الأمام.

a. Education is the mean through which a person rises and reached the highest levels. Science is the weapon of this time with which we fight ignorant, achieving our dreams and moving forward.
b. Education is the means through which a person raises and reaches the higher levels. Science is the weapon of this age with which we fight ignorant, achieving our dreams and moving upward.
c. Education is the means through which a person rises and reaches the highest levels. Science is the weapon of this age with which we fight ignorance, achieve our dreams and move forward.
d. Education is the mean through which a person rises and reaches the higher levels, science is the weapon of this time with which we fight ignorance and achieve our dreams and move upward.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. "You should know." Replied Estella "because I am what you made me." What did Estella blame Miss Havisham for and how did this affect her life?

41. "Sincere friends help each other all the time." In the light of this sentence, show how Pip and Herbert were helpful to each other.

42. Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on: (5 Marks)

"Honesty is an outstanding quality that humans should have".

2024 (Second Session)

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (1 Mark each)

1. The queen's .... presence was highly appreciated by the guests.
   a. immersive b. inferior c. eternal d. offensive
2. After investigations, the judges decided the man who was .... of robbery was guilty.
   a. sentenced b. charged c. acquitted d. convicted
3. I thought that resort is comfortable, but I've .... my mind after I had visited it.
   a. mapped b. made up c. changed d. kept in
4. My brother is very passionate in his life. The synonym of the word "*passionate*" is ....
   a. emotional b. furious c. exceptional d. enormous
5. The boss always gives obvious and decisive instructions. The antonym of "obvious" is ....
   a. clear b. indefinite c. bright d. disappointing
6. To .... is to cover or reach a wider or increasing area.
   a. stress b. cross c. spread d. expect
7. You should be organized and set your needs ....
   a. in debt b. in order of priority c. on duty d. on the average
8. When you conclude your essay, you should ....
   a. put a full stop b. develop the main idea c. make an open end d. summarize its content
9. Some storms are very unusual and may .... terrible damage.
   a. result b. reason c. cause d. effect

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

10. If you want to see the doctor, you will need to make an ....

a. application b. department c. appointment d. employment

11. The new employee knows that getting promoted quickly .... his hard work.

a. gives off b. works out c. results in d. depends on

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

One day Mr. and Mrs. Basem went to Cairo to do shopping. They had a busy day and by about 4 o'clock they were both looking forward to having lunch. They found a restaurant but, just before they went in. Mrs. Basem remembered she had to buy some medicine. While she was in the chemist's, her husband noticed a bookshop. He went across to have a look in the window and saw an old novel written by an author who was famous in the last century. He had always been especially interested in this writer, so he went in and bought the book. His wife was waiting for him when he came out. He showed her the book, but she didn't look at all pleased. She always used to say the old novels and books he bought made her house look dirty.

After they had had their lunch, they caught the train back to the town where they lived. Much to their surprise, Ali, an ex-neighbour of theirs whom they had not seen for years, got into the same compartment مقصورة. They were both pleased to see him and remembered a lot of good memories they had together. However, he happened to notice the book which Mr. Basem had bought and he picked it up to examine the title. He opened the book and as he did so, his eyes lit up. He asked Mr. Basem how much he had paid for it. Mr. Basem told him only a few pounds. The man said he was very lucky, the book was a rare edition and worth a fortune.

12. According to the story, reading as a hobby of Mr. Basem can bring him ....

a. good and bad memories b. old ideas and misfortune
c. knowledge and sometimes money d. good and bad fortune

13. Which of the following sentences summarizes the first paragraph?

a. Mr. and Mrs. Basem quarrelled about the price of the old book he had bought.
b. After a busy day, Mrs. Basem bought medicine and her husband got an old book.
c. The couple enjoyed their meal and had a cup of tea before coming back home.
d. The couple did their shopping and went back home happily.

14. Mr Basem was keen to buy the old novel as it was written by ....

a. his favourite author b. a well-known modem writer
c. his favourite poet d. an anonymous playwright

15. The suitable title of the passage is ....

a. An expected end b. An incomplete trip
c. Contemporary literature d. A pleasant surprising end

16. The moral of the story is ....

a. Old books have not got any benefits b. Valuable things always have a good look
c. Never value things only from appearance d. Contemporary books are more valuable than old ones

17. Unlike her husband, Mrs. Basem prefers ....

a. reading literature to watching T.V b. having her house clean to keeping old books
c. moving to a new house to living in an old one d. listening to music to going shopping

18. Mr. Basem was ....

a. fond of reading old novels b. curious about old antiques
c. interested in selling modem novels d. keen on buying bookshops

19. Mr. and Mrs. Basem's ex-neighbour was a / an ....

a. lucky person b. unbearable librarian c. boring waiter d. experienced reader

- Read the following passage then choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (1 Mark)

Labelled as a vegetable for nutritional purposes, tomatoes are a good source of vitamin C and the phytochemical lycopene. The fruits are commonly eaten raw in salads, served as a cooked vegetable, used as an ingredient of various prepared dishes, and pickled تخلل. Additionally, a large percentage of the world's tomato crop is used for processing; products include canned tomatoes, tomato juice, ketchup, paste, and "sundried" مجففة tomatoes.

Tomato plants need energy to make their fruit. Though growing tomato plants need much sunlight to grow and produce many fruits, these fruits don't necessarily need sunlight to ripen تنضج. Tomatoes ripen because of heat and ethylene gas, not because of sunlight.

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

The tomato is from South America. When the tomato came to Europe, people did not eat it as doctors said it would make them sick. So, people just grew tomatoes because they looked nice. Now people from all over the world eat tomatoes.

People do odd things أشياء غريبة with tomatoes. There is a big tomato event every year in Spain, called "La Tomatina". The origins of this mass tomato battle معركة date back to يرجع تاريخها إلى a fight amongst children in 1945 and it has been celebrated every year since then. A long time ago, people would toss يلقي/يرمي a bad tomato when they saw a show they did not like.

In Canada, many tomatoes are grown on big farms. As the local workers ask for higher wages, the farms bring in poor people from far away to help grow vegetables, Without these foreign workers, the farms couldn't run. But they don't get much money. Canada doesn't let them stay there. Many people say this is not fair.

20. The passage says the tomato foreign workers are treated unfairly in Canada as they are ...
 a. forced to leave the country b. sent to prison for their carelessness
 c. obliged to live in good conditions d. paid good wages and salaries

21. The sentence that summarizes the third paragraph is …………………… .
 a. The Americans refused to eat tomatoes as they came from Europe
 b. Doctors recommended growing tomatoes for their flowers
 c. Doctors banned eating tomatoes as they were rich in vitamin C
 d. Tomato wasn't edible in Europe when it first appeared

22. The origin of tomatoes appearance was in ………… .
 a. South Africa b. Europe c. South America d. North America

23. The suitable title for the passage is: …………………………… .
 a. The variety of tomato products b. The economic benefits of tomatoes
 c. Canada solved the world's food problem d. Tomatoes as or not as you know

24. We can conclude from the passage that tomatoes are ………………… .
 a. a possible cause of countries conflicts b. a main ingredient in all cooking recipes
 c. annually celebrated worldwide d. plants used for many purposes including eating

25. If the big farming companies in Canada decided to hire out local workers, ………….. .
 a. the price of tomatoes would go up b. the government would have to export tomato crop cheaply
 c. many countries would ask for more products d. the price of tomatoes would come down

26. If there were a lack of tomato crop one year in Spain, people would ………………….. .
 a. export tomatoes to other countries b. stop celebrating La Tomatina
 c. use tomatoes in other festivals d. eat more large amounts of tomatoes

27. Audiences used to express their annoyance by …………………… .
 a. portraying actors' profiles b. cheering up the actors
 c. throwing rotten tomatoes at the actors d. taking their money back

- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

28. It's no good ……………. time convincing them with something they rejected before.
 a. spending b. spend c. for spending d. to spend

29. It rained all the time, ……………… was a great pity.
 a. what b. how c. which d. who

30. ……………… of the players feels worried before the start of the match.
 a. All b. Each c. Every d. Many

31. You look scared. …………………… anything frightening?
 a. Had you seen b. Did you see c. Have you seen d. Do you see

32. There are ……… many options in this marvelous mobile that I can hardly deal with.
 a. such b. so c. too d. very

33. According to the global concern of climate change, much …... in favour of sustainable energy.
 a. can be said b. can say c. will be saying d. says

34. I am afraid I ……… preparing dinner by the time my father returns home at night. (LM)
 a. hadn't finished b. won't be finished c. shouldn't have finished d. won't have finished

35. It is not easy to make Peter …………… his mind; he's very stubborn. (WB)
 a. to change b. changes c. change d. to changing

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

- Choose the correct Arabic Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

36. Peace of mind and happiness depend on the ability to control thoughts and direct them. One has to avoid what is painful and keep in mind pleasant memories only.

أ. إن راحة البال والسعادة تعتمد على القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يعتاد على كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

ب. إن راحة البال والسعادة تعتمد على القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يتجنب كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

ج. إن راحة البال والسلامة تعتمد على القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يتجنب كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

د. إن راحة البال والسعادة تعتمد على عدم القدرة على التحكم في الأفكار وتوجيهها. فيجب على الفرد أن يتجنب كل ما هو مؤلم أن يحتفظ بالذكريات السارة فقط.

37. For some people, the idea of a car without a driver is a frightening thought. However, experts say that 90% of accidents are because of mistakes made by people.

أ. تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة مخيفة لبعض الناس. ومع ذلك، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس.

ب. تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة رائعة لجميع الناس. ومع ذلك، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس.

ج. من أجل بعض الناس، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس. ولذلك تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة مخيفة.

د. من أجل بعض الناس، تعتبر فكرة السيارة بدون سائق فكرة رائعة. ومع ذلك، يقول الخبراء أن ٩٠% من الحوادث تكون بسبب أخطاء يرتكبها الناس.

- Choose the correct English Translation from a, b, c or d: **(2 Marks each)**

٣٨. يعد أحمد شوقي – الشاعر والكاتب المصري – أحد أعظم شعراء اللغة العربية. ولقد لُقِب بأمير الشعراء وكان واسع الثقافة ولديه موهبة شعرية فريدة.

a. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer is concerned one of the greatest poets of the Arabic language. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was high cultured and had a unique poetic talent.
b. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer, is considered one of the greatest poet of the Arabic literature. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was highly culture and had a unique poetic tenant.
c. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer, is concerned one of the greatest poet of the Arabic language. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was highly cultured and had a unique poetic tenant.
d. Ahmed Shawky, the Egyptian poet and writer, is considered one of the greatest poets of the Arabic language. He was nicknamed "The prince of poets". He was highly cultured and had a unique poetic talent.

٣٩. "الجمهورية الجديدة" ليس مجرد شعار تتبناه الدولة ولكنه دعوة لكل المصريين للمشاركة في بناء مصر جديدة تزهو بكل أشكال الحداثة.

a. The New Republic" is not just a slogan adapted by the state but also an invitation for every Egyptian to participate in building new Egypt boasting with all forms of modernity.
b. The New Public" is not just a slogan adopted by the state but rather an innovation for all Egyptians to participate in building new Egypt flourishing with all firms of modernity.
c. "The New Republic" is not just a slogan adopted by the state but rather an invitation for all Egyptians to participate in building new Egypt boasting with all forms of modernity.
d. The New Republic" is not just a slogan adapted by the state but also an innovation for every Egyptians to participate in building a new Egypt flourishing with all aspects of modernity.

- Answer the following critical thinking questions (Great Expectations): (2 Marks each)

40. Social environment is a remarkable factor to cause change in people's behavior. Apply this statement on TWO characters of "Great Expectations".
41. "What dirty hands you have! And what dirty boots"! In light of this quotation, show what Estella's words aroused in Pip's heart and how they affected his future.
42. **Write an introductory paragraph of about six lines on:** **(5 Marks)**
"There are a lot of ways by which you can help others rather than offering money"

Watermarkly
كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام 👈 @C355C

GET IN TOUCH

محدش هيحــــل قدك.

كل الكتب والملخصات
ابحث في تليجرام
@C355C

كل كتب المراجعة النهائية
والملخصات اضغط على
الرابط دا 👇

t.me/C355C

أو ابحث في تليجرام
C355C@ 👈

Watermarkly
@C355C 👈 كل الكتب والملخصات ابحث في تليجرام

Designed by DODMAN